COLLEGE of marin

CAMPUS TRANSFORMATION COMPLEMENTS HIGH-CALIBER INSTRUCTION

CREDIT/NONCREDIT CLASSES
KENTFIELD CAMPUS
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS

SPRING 2016
JAN 16–MAY 20
Dear Students, Prospective Students, and Community Members,

This past September, College of Marin celebrated the successful completion of all major building projects made possible by the Measure C Modernization Bond. Thanks to overwhelming community support in favor of the 2004 bond, the College has been able to transform its campuses with new buildings, over $10 million in technology enhancements, and sustainable system upgrades. This important investment in 21st century facilities, equipment, and technology makes it possible for us to continue transforming lives through education and training in the years and decades ahead. Read more about campus modernization on page 87.

New campus initiatives, such as the College’s partnership with Marin Transit, allow students greater flexibility in getting to their classes. College of Marin students now have unlimited access to Marin Transit bus service with expanded services between downtown San Rafael and both campuses.

Many students, faculty, and staff have taken part in the COMmon Read program, delving into the selected book Becoming Dr. Q: My Journey From Migrant Farm Worker to Brain Surgeon. COMmon Read events, such as discussions and lectures, will take place throughout the spring semester. I am excited to announce that Dr. Q, Alfredo Quiñones-Hinojosa, M.D., will be our commencement speaker this year. Dr. Q’s inspiring story embodies transformation, and transforming lives is at the heart of what we do here at College of Marin.

Whether your goal is earning a degree or certificate, transferring as a junior to a college or university, acquiring new job skills, or taking a class for personal enrichment, I wish you all the best. I invite you to come on campus and experience our physical transformation and learn how College of Marin can help you transform your life.

Sincerely,

David Wain Coon, Ed.D.
Superintendent/President

President’s Welcome

Contents

About College of Marin ................. 85
Academic Information .................... 65
Admissions .................................... 4
Automated Waitlist Function ......... 6
Ayuda Financiera ............................ 78
College Policies ......................... 79
Cómo Matricularse ......................... 7
Contents ..................................... 2
Course Conflicts ............................ 6
Course Listings ............................. 18
Distance Education:
  Online Classes, Spring 2016 .... 16
Driving Directions ......................... 84
ESL Student Success Orientation and
  Workshop Schedules .................. 8
Fees, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers ... 9
Financial Aid .............................. 12
First Class Meeting ....................... 5
General Directory ......................... 66
Graduation/Transfer Information .... 67
How to Enroll .............................. 4
Important Dates, Spring 2016 ........ 3
Intensive English Program Class Schedule,
  Spring 2016 .................................. 75
IVC Services for Students .............. 83
KTD Services for Students ............ 82
Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2016 .. 14
Matriculación .............................. 7
Mission Statement ....................... 85
New Students ............................. 4
Normas del College ...................... 76
Open Enrollment Policy ............... 4
Packing Information ..................... 86
Performing Arts Schedule ............. 86
President’s Welcome ..................... 2
Short-Term Classes, Spring 2016 ..... 17
Student Conduct ......................... 80
Student Life ............................... 72
Student Services ......................... 73
Students’ Right to Privacy .......... 13
Weekend Classes, Spring 2016 ...... 15
Who May Enroll .......................... 13

Cover Story:
Campus Transformation Complements
High-Caliber Instruction ................. 87

10 Reasons to Attend College of Marin

1. Transfer to a University
2. Workforce Preparation and Job Training
3. Affordable Enrollment Fees
4. University-Caliber Faculty
5. Personal Attention and Small Class Size
6. Excellent Counseling and Support Services
7. Close to Home
8. Financial Aid is Available
9. Student Life: Clubs, Sports, and Activities
10. Open Enrollment

For more information visit www.marin.edu or make an appointment with a counselor by calling 415.485.9432.

COM STUDENTS ON THE COVER, left to right:
Angelly Rodriguez, Biology
Cattleya Sankham, Peace and Conflict Studies
Maaz Sheikh, Mechanical Engineering
Patrick A. McBurnie, English

COVER PHOTO: Michael Amsler
Important Dates, Spring 2016

Spring 2016 Credit Program Important Dates
Registration begins according to enrollment priority schedule, see page 6 to determine date.................................Nov 16
Concurrently enrolled high school students register, mycom.marin.edu ...............................................................Dec 2
Deadline to submit prerequisite equivalency or challenge forms for priority processing (prior to the start of classes).....................Jan 8
California residency determination date .....................................................................................................................Jan 18
Holiday–campuses closed ............................................................................................................................................Jan 18
First day of instruction for weekend classes ............................... Saturday, Jan 16
First day of instruction for weekday classes ............................... Tuesday, Jan 19
Last day for dismissed students to file a petition to return ................................................................. Feb 1
File application for graduation this term................................................................................................................. Feb 1
Last day to drop or reduce course work to qualify for a refund of enrollment fees, nonresident tuition, and international student tuition*................................................................................................................. Feb 1.
Last day to add a full-term class*......................................................... In-person, Feb 5; Online, Feb 7
Last day to drop a full-term class without a W symbol.*
  Date equivalent to 30 percent of term for short-term classes........ Feb 11
Last day to submit a petition to add late................................................................................................................. Feb 11
Holidays–campuses closed................................................................................................................................. Feb 12, 13, 15
Last day to request P/NP grade* ......................................................................................................................... Feb 22
Application deadline for A.A.-T and A.S.-T degree .............................................................................Mar 4
End of mid-term period .................................................................................................................................Mar 18
Mid-term grades available: mycom.marin.edu .........................................................Mar 23
Spring Break–no classes T-F, college offices open ..................................................................................Apr 12-16
Last day to drop a full-term class with a W symbol.*
  Date equivalent to 75 percent of term for short-term classes........ Apr 15
Last day of weekday classes before final exams .........................................................................................May 13
Final exams for Saturday classes ..............................................................................................................May 14
Final exams for weekday classes ..............................................................................................................May 16–20
Commencement ...............................................................................................................................................May 20
Holiday–campuses closed ....................................................................................................................................May 30
Final grades available: mycom.marin.edu .........................................................................................June 7

Note: *Deadline dates listed above apply to full-term classes only. For short-term classes, please consult the short-term class listing deadline dates on page 17 of this schedule.

WHERE DO I FIND COURSE DESCRIPTIONS? Due to budgetary reductions, and to align with COM values of sustainability, this schedule publication has been reduced in size and cost by removing individual course descriptions. To read full course descriptions and the most current course information, please go online to www.marin.edu/schedule/.

Class days are shaded.
Holidays are bold.
Admissions

Open Enrollment Policy
It is the policy of College of Marin that every course section or class, for which attendance is reported for state aid, shall be fully open to enrollment and participation by any person who has been admitted to the college and who meets such prerequisites as may be established pursuant to Chapter II, Division 2, Part VI., Title V of the California Code.

How to Enroll
See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2016 on page 6
Open registration for all students is December 3, 2015.
Students may register online at mycom.marin.edu or in person. Students may add classes to their program online until the first class meeting.

Note: You may upgrade your priority registration date by completing the steps outlined on page 6. Don’t delay, register early to have the best choice of classes.

Continuing students may view your priority registration date on your MyCOM Portal account: go the Student Tab, then follow the Registration Status link list in the Registration Tools channel.

New Students
New and Returning Students—Enrolling at College of Marin is Easy
If you have never enrolled for credit classes at College of Marin (Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus), or if you are enrolling after an absence of a year or more, please follow these simple steps to enroll.

Submit an Application for Admission:
• Online for Instant Admissions: www.marin.edu

or
• In person to the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or Indian Valley Campus. You may download an application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Note: If you submit your application in person, allow five business days following submission for processing.

Student Identification Number:
Students will be assigned a COM Student Identification Number.

EXEMPTION FROM STEP 2
You may be exempted from Step 2 if you:
• Have an associate degree or higher; or
• Have completed 15 units or more at COM or another college/university;
• Are not enrolling in English, ESL, math, or any course that has these subjects as a prerequisite.

STEP 2
Complete Placement Test:
• A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
• Schedule an appointment for COM math and English credit ESL placement tests online through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing office at 415.485.9469.
• See the pre-test sample questions at www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Credit ESL Students:
• A COM Student ID number is required to take COM placement tests.
• Schedule an appointment for a credit ESL placement test through your MyCOM Portal or call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL Workshops listed on page 8.

STEP 3
Complete the Online Student Orientation or attend a Student Success Workshop Orientation for Native Speakers:
• Take the Student Orientation online through your MyCOM portal.

or
• Call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436 to make an appointment for one of the Student Success Workshop Orientations.

For Credit ESL Students:
• Call the Assessment and Testing Office at 415.485.9469 to make an appointment for one of the ESL orientations listed on page 8.

STEP 4
Meet with an Academic Counselor:
• Schedule a counseling appointment online through your MyCOM Portal, call Counseling Services at 415.485.9436; or stop by KTD SS 212 to make a counseling appointment.
• Indicate that you are new and have completed your orientation and placement testing.
• Discuss your academic goals, previous educational experience, and develop an educational plan for selecting your courses.

STEP 5
Register for Classes:
See Registration Priority Dates for Spring 2016 on Page 6
Open registration for all students is December 3, 2015.
Once your application for admissions has been processed, you will receive an eWelcome letter via email from portal.activation@marin.edu with your username, temporary password for creating a MyCOM Portal account, and your COM Student ID number.

You must provide a valid email address to create a student portal account.

Concurrently enrolled high school students begin registering on December 2, 2015.

Prerequisites:
College of Marin enforces satisfactory completion of prerequisites at the time of registration. For information, visit http://www.marin.edu/admissions/Prerequisites.htm.

STEP 6
Waitlist Option:
When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist to register for the class. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account.

Please see the Automated Waitlist Function section on page 6 for additional information.

STEP 7
Pay Your Fees:
• Online at mycom.marin.edu;

• Or in person with a MC/VISA credit card, MC/VISA debit card, personal check, cash, cashiers check, or money order.

• All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or the student will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.
College of Marin goes “Green”

In an effort to become “green” and go paperless, all College of Marin communications will be sent to you electronically through email to your MyCOM email account. You may forward your MyCOM email to your preferred personal email account. It is the student’s responsibility to check for important MyCOM announcement and email messages on a daily basis.

Pay-As-You-Go

All fees are due within 5 days of registration for class(es) or you will be dropped from all classes for non-payment.

- Day 1 is the day you register, (at any time of the day); you will have until 11:59 pm of day 5 to pay in full or you will be dropped on the morning of day 6. Example: Register on Tuesday, November 18 and you have until 11:59 pm on Saturday, November 22 to pay or you will be dropped on Sunday, November 23 if account is not paid in full. Every day counts in the 5-day timeframe, including weekends and holidays.

- If you are on a waitlist for a class, please pay all registration fees for non-waitlist enrollments in order to maintain your place on the waitlisted class. IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.

- If you are dropped for non-payment and subsequently register for reinstatement in the class, you must pay at the time you re-add the class.

- Students with approved financial aid packages, veterans who have been certified for educational benefits from College of Marin, or students with an approved payment plan in place for the current term will not be dropped.

Confirmation of Enrollment

A confirmation of enrollment may be obtained at anytime through MyCOM.marin.edu.

Open Enrollment/Add Period

Tuesday, January 19 through
In-person: Friday, February 5
Online: Sunday, February 7

Students who did not enroll in a class before the first class meeting, may attend the first class meeting to see if space is available. Instructors may admit students by issuing an add authorization code, then students must complete enrollment online through MyCOM.marin.edu using the add authorization code by the deadline date. For summer or short-term classes, please refer to last day to add on the short-term class listing on page 17.

Important Notice

Students who owe any outstanding fees will have a HOLD placed on their student records and will be prohibited from enrolling in any classes until all fees are paid in full.

If you attempt to add a class and you receive the following message:

“You may not add or drop classes due to holds on your record”.

You may view the hold(s) by clicking on the View Holds link.

Other Admissions Information

First Class Meeting

Failure to attend may result in a no-show drop by the instructor. If a student cannot attend the first class meeting, the student may request that their place be held in the class by contacting the instructor prior to the first class meeting. See the Faculty and Staff Directory page on our website for contact information: http://www.marin.edu/EmployeeDirectory

Please note: Instructors are generally not on campus between terms.

Instructors take roll for students officially enrolled and on the waiting list at the first class meeting. By attending the first class meeting on time, students may avoid losing their place to another student.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Dropping Classes

Students may drop a class online at mycom.marin.edu.

Full-term classes dropped by February 11 will not be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes dropped between February 11 and April 15, will be issued a W symbol. Full-term classes may not be dropped after April 15.

For Short-term classes: see the Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 17.

Failure to attend a class does not constitute an automatic drop.

Students must drop classes online by the refund deadline or the state requires fees be assessed. See Important Dates on page 3 to avoid fees and a penalty grade.

Course Repetitions

Generally, students may enroll in a course only one time. Specific activity courses may be taken four times. Check the College catalog for exceptions and the course repetition policy.

Course Audit

In conformity with Education Code 76370, College of Marin has adopted a policy of auditing classes.

Auditor status is allowed only if student has exhausted repeat possibilities as a regular student and petition to repeat was denied.

See the online schedule of classes: marin.edu for course audit procedures and current list of courses available for audit.

Prerequisite Enforcement at the Time of Enrollment

As described on page 65 of this schedule, under the Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories section, by law the College requires students to satisfactorily complete prerequisite courses prior to enrolling in courses that have prerequisites.

Enforcement of prerequisites takes place at the time of enrollment, not in the classroom with instructors. Students who have not met a prerequisite will be blocked from enrolling in courses that require prerequisites.

See http://www.marin.edu/admissions/prerequisites for detailed information regarding prerequisites, equivalencies, placement test scores, and challenges.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Admissions

Automated Waitlist Function

When a class is full, you may place yourself on a waitlist. If a space opens up in the class prior to the first class meeting, you will automatically be enrolled in the class and a confirmation email will be sent to your MyCOM.marin.edu email account. IMPORTANT: Payment is due within 5 days of automatic enrollment from the waitlist, or you will be dropped from all classes.

Waitlist Procedure:
• You must meet course prerequisites prior to placing yourself on a waitlist.
• You may log on to the MyCOM Portal prior to the start of the class to see if you were enrolled and received a confirmation email.
• You may not put yourself on a waitlist for more than one section of the same course.
• Once you are on a waitlist for a course, you must drop yourself before enrolling in another section of the same course.
• You may not put yourself on a waitlist that conflicts in time with another course.

Course Conflicts
Students may not register for courses taught at conflicting times.

Don’t miss the opportunity to upgrade your enrollment priority for spring 2016!

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Priority</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Priority 1 | Students who have completed the matriculation* process, meet the eligibility criteria and are participating in the following programs:  
  • EOPS  
  • SAS (DSPS)  
  • CalWORKs  
  • A veteran  
  • An active member of the military  
  Or are:  
  • Foster youth (ok up to dismissal) |
| Priority 2 | • New students who have completed the Matriculation* process and are not one of the identified groups in Priority 1  
  • Student athletes (matriculated and in good standing) |
| Priority 3 | Continuing COM students (in good standing) who have completed the matriculation* process and have a current Ed Plan*** |
| Priority 4 | Continuing students (in good standing) with 30–74.5 completed and in-progress units. |
| Priority 5 | Continuing students (in good standing) with 1–29.5 completed and in-progress units. |
| Priority 6 | Continuing students (in good standing) with 75–99.5 completed and in-progress units. |
| Priority 7 | Concurrently enrolled high school students |
| Priority 8 | All other categories, including (but not limited to):  
  • New applicants who have applied for admission but not completed the matriculation* process  
  • Returning students  
  • Readmitted students after dismissal  
  • Students with 100+ completed degree-applicable units at COM  
  • Students who are not in good standing (on academic or progress probation or dismissal) |

Your enrollment priority will be determined by your status as a new, continuing or returning student at College of Marin, AND a series of steps called matriculation that are designed to help you be successful as a college student. By completing each of these steps you will earn the right to register early in the registration cycle, providing you with the best chance of securing the classes you need each semester.

The 3 key steps of matriculation* include:
1. Complete an Assessment (placement testing, e.g., English, math, or ESL)  
2. Participate in an Orientation  
3. Meet with a Counselor to Develop/Update your Student Educational Plan

Registration Hours

Online Registration
24 hours a day, 7 days a week
mycom.marin.edu
Please visit: www.marin.edu for Enrollment Services Office hours and information about In-person/expanded hours during peak registration periods.
Matriculación

Norma de Matriculación Abierta
Es norma del College of Marin que la matriculación de cada sección de un curso o clase de la cual se comunica la asistencia para recibir ayuda estatal, sea completamente abierta para que toda persona que haya sido admitida al college y que satisfaga los requisitos previos establecidos de acuerdo al Capítulo II, División 2, Parte VI, Título V del Código de California pueda participar.

Cómo Matricularse
Ver las fechas de matriculación de prioridad para la primavera de 2016 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 3 de diciembre de 2015. Los estudiantes pueden matricularse por Internet en mycom.marin.edu o en persona. Pueden también agregar clases a su programa por Internet hasta el momento en que la clase se reúna por primera vez. Nota: puede adelantarse a su fecha de matriculación de prioridad completando los pasos especificados en la página 6.

No se demore, matrícuase temprano para tener la mejor selección de cursos posible. Los estudiantes que continúan pueden ver su fecha de matriculación de prioridad en su cuenta Portal MyCOM: vaya a Student Tab, luego haga clic en el vínculo Registration Status y vea la lista en el canal Registration Tools.

Estudiantes Nuevos
Estudiantes nuevos o que vuelven a ser admitidos–La matriculación en el College of Marin es fácil
Si nunca se ha matriculado en clases para recibir crédito en el College of Marin (Campus Kenfield o Indian Valley), o si se está matriculando después de una ausencia de un año o más, por favor siga estos pasos simples para matricularse:

PASO 1
Presente una Solicitud de Admisión:
• En Internet: www.marin.edu

Nota: Presentar la solicitud por Internet acelerará el proceso de matriculación y aumentará las posibilidades de matricularse en las clases de su preferencia. Por favor tenga presente que el proceso llevará un día laboral después que complete la solicitud.
• Personalmente en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción, tanto en el Campus de Kenfield como en Indian Valley. Puede bajar por Internet una Solicitud de Admisión en www.marin.edu.

Si presenta su solicitud en persona, procesar su solicitud llevará cinco días laborales.

Número de Identificación Estudiantil: Se les asignará a los estudiantes un Número de Identificación Estudiantil en el College of Marin.

Por favor note que si decide no dar su número de Seguro Social en la solicitud de admisión, el número no aparecerá en su formulario 1098T para crédito en los impuestos, ni en el documento oficial de sus calificaciones. Los estudiantes que solicitan ayuda financiera, beneficios de Veteranos y condición de trabajo y estudio deben dar su número de Seguro Social en la Solicitud de Admisión.

EXENCIÓN DE PASO 2
Puede ser eximido de Paso 2 si:
• Tiene título de Associate o más alto; o
• Ha completado 15 unidades o más en el COM o en otro college o universidad; o
• No desea matricularse en clases de inglés, ESL, matemáticas, o en ningún otro curso que tenga cualquiera de esas clases como requisito previo.

PASO 2
Complete la Prueba de Ubicación para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.

• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 o en su cuenta Portal MyCOM para concertar sus pruebas de ubicación en matemáticas y en inglés.

Puede ver ejemplos de las preguntas antes de tomar las pruebas en www.collegeboard.com/student/testing/accuplacer/index.html.

Para los estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
• Un número de identidad del COM es obligatorio para tomar las pruebas de ubicación en el COM.

• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 3
Complete el Taller de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil para los estudiantes de habla inglesa:
• Complete la Orientación por Internet: www.marin.edu/orientation.

• O llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de Orientación para Éxito Estudiantil.

Para estudiantes que toman cursos de ESL por crédito:
• Llame a la Oficina de Pruebas al 415.485.9469 para concertar su asistencia a uno de los Talleres de ESL enumerados en la página 8.

PASO 4
Reúñase con un Consejero Académico
• Llame a Servicios de Consejeros al 415.485.9436, en su cuenta Portal MyCOM o pase por KTD SS 212 para concertar una cita con un consejero.
• Indique que es nuevo y que ha completado su orientación y las pruebas de ubicación.
• Converse sobre sus metas académicas, sus experiencias educacionales previas y desarrolle un plan para seleccionar sus cursos.

PASO 5
Matricúlese en los cursos:
Ver las fechas de Matriculación de Prioridad para la primavera de 2016 en la página 6.

La matriculación abierta para todos los estudiantes es el 3 de diciembre de 2015. Una vez que su solicitud de admisión haya sido procesada, recibirá por email una carta de bienvenida que le enviará portal. activation@marin.edu, con su nombre de usuario, una contraseña provisional para crear su cuenta Portal MyCOM, y su número de identidad como estudiante del COM.

Debe proveer una dirección de email válida para crear una cuenta Portal como estudiante.

Los estudiantes que están concurrentemente matriculados en la escuela secundaria comienzan la matriculación el 2 de diciembre de 2015.

Requisitos previos:
En el College of Marin es necesario...
PASO 6

Opción de lista de espera:
Cuando una clase está completa puede anotarse en una lista de espera para matricularse en esa clase. Si se desoca un lugar en la clase antes del primer día de clase, usted será matriculado automáticamente en la clase y se le enviará por email una confirmación a su cuenta en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Por favor vea la sección de Función Lista de Espera Automatizada en la página 6 para más información.

PASO 7

Pague sus aranceles:
- Por Internet en mycom.marin.edu;
- O en persona con tarjeta de crédito MC/VISA, o con tarjeta de débito MC/VISA, con cheque personal, en efectivo, con cheque bancario o giro postal.
- Todos los aranceles deben ser pagados en 5 días de la matriculación en los cursos, o el estudiante será borrado de todas las clases por no haber pagado.

Estudiantes que Deben Matricularse en Persona
Si esta concurrentemente matriculado en la escuela secundaria o si ha sido echado del college previamente, debe matricularse en persona.

Confirmaación de Matriculación
Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento en MyCOM.marin.edu.

Matriculación abierta/Período para agregar cursos
Del martes 19 de enero hasta el viernes 5 de febrero en persona, domingo el 7 de febrero por Internet.
Los estudiantes que no se matricularon en un curso antes de la primera clase, pueden asistir a la primera clase para ver si hay lugar disponible. Los instructores pueden admitir a estudiantes dándoles un código de autorización para agregar el curso; los estudiantes deberán completar la matriculación por Internet a través de MyCOM.marin.edu, usando el código

ESL Student Success Orientation and Workshop Schedules

Credit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS ORIENTATION SCHEDULE (Intermediate to Advanced ESL students)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday, December 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, January 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Check in 15 minutes before the orientation starts. *Room number subject to change. KTD = Kentfield Campus; FH = Fusselman Hall; LC = Library Resources Center

Noncredit

The Noncredit ESL Workshop is an orientation to College of Marin and a Noncredit English as a Second Language (ESL) Test.

- No appointment is necessary for this workshop.
- Arrive early as there is limited seating.
- No children are permitted at the workshop.
- Parking lot #6 is the most accessible.
- For more information please call 415.485.9642 Examen de Inglés como Segundo Idioma Sin Crédito y orientación sobre College of Marin (para estudiantes de nivel principiante hasta nivel intermedio bajo).
- No es necesario solicitar cita previa.
- Favor de llegar temprano ya que el cupo es limitado.
- No se permiten niños en el taller.
- El estacionamiento #6 es el más accesible.
- Informes al 415.485.9642.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NONCREDIT ESL STUDENT SUCCESS WORKSHOP SCHEDULE (Beginning to Low-intermediate ESL students / Estudiantes de ESL Principiante a Intermedio Bajo )</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>DATE / FECHA</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, December 5 / sábado, diciembre 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuesday, December 15 / martes, diciembre 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday, January 7 / jueves, enero 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, January 9 / sábado, enero 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, February 6 / sábado, febrero 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday, March 5 / sábado, marzo 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Room number is subject to change. *La sala está sujeta a cambios sin previo aviso. KTD = Kentfield Campus / plantel de Kentfield; SMN = Science, Math, and Nursing Center; AC = new Academic Center
de autorización para agregar el curso, antes de la fecha de plazo. Para clases de períodos breves, por favor tenga en cuenta el último día para agregar cursos breves, mencionado en la lista de la página 17.

Pague prontamente
Todos los aranceles deben pagarse en 5 días de la fecha de matriculación en las clases, o será borrado de las clases por no haber pagado.

- El día 1 es el día en que se matricula (a cualquier hora del día); tendrá hasta las 23:59 horas del día 5 para pagar el total de lo que debe o será borrado el día 6 a la mañana. Ejemplo: Se matricula el martes 18 de noviembre y tiene hasta las 23:59 horas del sábado 22 de noviembre para pagar lo que debe o será borrado el domingo 23 de noviembre si su cuenta no está completamente pagada. Cada día cuenta en el plazo de 5 días, aun los días de fin de semana y los días feriados.

- Si está en la lista de espera de una clase, por favor pague todos los aranceles de matriculación de los cursos en los que no en lista de espera, para mantener su lugar en la lista de espera. IMPORANTE: el pago debe hacerse dentro de 5 días a partir de la fecha de matriculación automática (día en que su nombre pasa automáticamente de la lista de espera a la lista de la clase), o será borrado de todas las clases.

- Si es borrado por no haber pagado y subsecuentemente se matricula para ser reinstalado en la clase, debe pagar en el momento en que vuelve a agregar la clase.

- Los estudiantes con paquetes de ayuda financiera aprobados, los veteranos que han sido certificados para beneficios educacionales del College of Marin, o los estudiantes con un plan de pagos aprobado vigente para el presente periodo, no serán borrados.

Confirmación de matriculación
Una confirmación de matriculación puede ser obtenida en cualquier momento a través de MyCOM.marin.edu.

No asistir a una clase no constituye el abandono automático
Los estudiantes deben abandonar una clase por Internet antes del plazo fijado para recibir el reembolso, si no el estado requiere que se cobren los aranceles.

Feers, Fee Exemptions, and Waivers

Convenient Payment Plan to Help You Pay for College Fees
To help you meet your education expenses, College of Marin is pleased to offer Nelnet Business Solutions e-Cashier deferred payment plan, that allows you to budget monthly payments. The cost is $20 per semester (nonrefundable). It is not a loan; therefore, you have no debt, interest or finance charges and there is no credit check.

To enroll in this convenient payment plan, simply register online through your MyCOM Portal account. For additional information regarding setting up a payment plan please go to http://www.marin.edu/admissions/paymentplan.htm

Costs of College
The enrollment and other fees you pay to attend College of Marin and all community colleges in the State are set by the California State Legislature. Fees may be paid by Mastercard/Visa, cash, check, or cashier’s check.

Registration Fees
Enrollment Fee........................................$46/unit
Health Fee ..................................................$19
International Student Application Fee (nonrefundable).................................$50
Materials Fee.............................................varies
Nonresident Tuition Fee...............................$299/unit
Nonresident Capital Outlay.......................$50/unit
Student Representation Fee......................$1
Student Activities Fee.................................$8
Student Transportation Fee:
Credit Program............................$3 per unit $35 max
Noncredit program..............................$3 per term
Technology Fee........................................$10

Fees for Other Services
Credit by Exam .................................$46/unit
Document/Verification Fee ......................$6
Rush Document/Verification Fee...............$15
Parking Fee.................................$4/daily, $50/semester
Returned Checks/Declined VISA/ Mastercard or Debit Card Fee...............$15
Service Fee for Processing Refunds and Deferred Fees for Dropped Classes.......$10
Transcript Fee (first 2 copies free) ..........$6
Rush Transcript Fee
(next business day) .........................$15

Please note:
- Transcripts will be delayed until all delinquencies are cleared.
- Returned check/credit card delinquencies may not be paid with another personal check, but must be cleared with cash, money order, or cashier’s check.
- In addition to the above fees, students must purchase their own books and supplies.
- Fees are subject to change without notice.

Health Fee
The health fee supports the Student Health Center and entitles students to a variety of health services. See see left column on this page for more information. All students shall be charged the health fee equally, including full and part-time students according to state law and as approved by the Board of Trustees.

The health fee is not medical insurance. An exemption from payment of the health fee may be granted for students who qualify in the following categories:

- Students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization. (documentation required.)
- Students who are attending college under an approved apprenticeship training program.

A student petition with documentation must be submitted each term in which an exemption is requested.

Student Representation Fee
Money collected for the student representation fee shall be expended to provide support for students or representatives who may be stating their positions and viewpoints before city, county, and district government, and before offices and agencies of the state and federal government.

Students have the right to refuse to pay the fee for religious, political, moral or financial reasons. A student representation fee waiver form must be submitted at the time of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Activities Fee
Money collected for the student activities fee shall be expended to provide support for educational and social events for the campus community and to support campus clubs and organizations, student related activities and intercollegiate athletics.

Students have the right to refuse to pay this optional fee. A student activities fee waiver form must be submitted at the time
FEES, FEE EXEMPTIONS, AND WAIVERS

of registration for each semester in which the student does not wish to pay this fee.

Student Transportation Fee
The Student Transportation Fee is a newly implemented student-sponsored mandatory fee, providing all students with a Student Transit Pass good for unlimited Marin Transit public transportation during the semester indicated. To see bus schedules go to www.marintransit.org.

Technology Fee
The Technology Fee supports the establishment, maintenance and upgrades of student computer labs and continued software access, and is used exclusively for those purposes. The labs are not supported by any state or federal funds. $2.00 of the fee is loaded on to a Go Print card that can be obtained at the library.

Students have the right to decline to pay the Student Activities Fee by completing a "Student Activities Fee Waiver" form and submitting it to the Cashiering Services Office within two weeks of the start of instruction for the term. The form may be downloaded at marin.edu/fiscal/forms.html.

Fees Paid by an Agency
If an agency or program is to pay your fees, a voucher or authorization to bill must be provided at the time of registration. Remember to keep a copy of the voucher or authorization. College of Marin will invoice the agency or program within the appropriate time lines.

Military Fee Exemption
Dependents of deceased/disabled veterans (with an eligibility letter) will only be charged materials fees, if applicable.

Contact your local county Veterans Services Office (located in the Government Listings section of your telephone book under County Government Offices) to obtain applications, information, and how to apply for benefits under this program.

California Nonresident Exemption/AB540
Students not otherwise eligible for resident status who have attended a California high school for three years and graduated may apply for an AB 540 fee exemption. Students must complete the California nonresident exemption request form.

AB540 undocumented immigrant students may be eligible for financial aid under the California Dream Act. See page 12 for information.

Changes May Occur Without Notice
College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state Legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they will be printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insufficient enrollment at the discretion of the College.

Tax Credit
Eligibility
In accordance with federal tax credit legislation, a verification 1098T form will be available at the end of January through the MyCOM.marin.edu for any student enrolled at least half-time on census day who has paid registration fees.

Please check with your tax preparer to determine if you are eligible to take advantage of this credit.

Enrollment Fee Waivers
Board of Governors
The California Community Colleges Board of Governors provides a waiver of enrollment fees for students who are residents of the State of California or meet the California exemption criteria (AB540) and meet one or more of the following criteria:

1. Student or student’s family receives TANF, SSI, or General Assistance benefits.
2. Income for 2014 was below the limits identified in the table.
3. Student files financial aid application and is determined eligible by the Enrollment Services Office.

Students required to pay out-of-state fees are not eligible.

Students may download the BOGW forms: www.marin.edu.

Financial aid and fee waiver information is available in Spanish. All financial aid students are still required to pay any materials fees and the health fee. Contact the Enrollment Services Office at 415.485.9409 for additional information.

The above information is subject to change in the event of new federal or state regulations.

2015/2016 Income Standards* for BOGFW Part B Eligibility

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Size</th>
<th>2014 Income</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>$17,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>$23,595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>$29,685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$35,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>$41,865</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>$47,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>$54,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>$60,135</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For each additional family member
Add $6,090

*These standards are based upon the federal poverty guidelines, as published each year by the US Department of Health and Human Services. Under Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the student or student’s family must have a total income in the prior year (in this case, 2014) that is equal to or less than 150% of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Poverty Guidelines based on family size.


These income standards are for the 2015–2016 academic year and are to be used to determine BOGFW-B eligibility EFFECTIVE July 1, 2015.

Refund Policy

Refund Service Fee
A $10 per semester service fee and any outstanding balance due the college will be deducted from all refunds. No service fee is charged if the class is cancelled by the college. The service fee also applies to students who drop classes when fees have not been paid.

Short-Term Classes
In accordance with state law, refund requests for short-term classes will be granted if the class is dropped before completion of 10 percent of the course. See the Drop Dates for Short-term Classes on page 17.

Materials Fees
Provided that no materials have been used, refund of materials fees will be granted through August 31, for fall full-term classes, or before completion of 10 percent of the class for short-term or summer classes.

Please note that financial aid fee waivers do not cover health or materials fees.
Financial Aid Students
Prior to refunding any enrollment fee or tuition, the district may determine if the student received federal Title IV funds during the term of enrollment. If funds were received, the refund may be held up to 30 days while the district determines if any institutional or student return to the federal Title IV programs is due under Section 485 of the Higher Education Amendments of 1998, P.L. 105–244.

If a return is deemed to be required, the amount of enrollment fee refund may first be used to meet any return obligation of the district and, if an amount of enrollment fee refund remains after the district obligation has been met, that amount may be used to meet any return obligation of the student.

If an enrollment fee refund amount remains after all return obligations have been met, the student shall receive the remainder.

Nonresident Tuition Refunds
The College will not grant refunds after the deadline date listed on the Important Dates listing on page 3. See drop dates for short-term classes on page 17.

Parking Permit Refund
Students may request a refund of term parking permit fees under the following conditions:

- The College has canceled a class and the student is no longer enrolled in any credit, noncredit, community education or emeritus college class.
- The student has dropped all classes on or before the last day to qualify for a fee refund or by the 10 percent point of the length of a class for a short-term class.

The original parking permit decal must be returned with the parking permit refund request form to the Cashier’s Office.

Illegal Distribution of Copyrighted Materials
College of Marin students are prohibited from using the College’s information network to illegally download or share music, video, and all other copyrighted intellectual property. College of Marin supports the Higher Education Opportunity Act and Digital Millennium Copyright Act, including efforts to eliminate the illegal distribution of copyrighted material. Under the law, college administrators may be obligated to provide copyright holders with information about users of the college’s information network who have violated the law.

Be aware that illegal forms of downloading and file sharing, as well as the unauthorized distribution of copyrighted materials, are violations of the law and may subject you to academic sanctions from the College as well as criminal and civil penalties, including a lawsuit against you by the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA). Learn more at www.campusdownloading.com. In addition to being illegal, file sharing drains the network bandwidth, which slows computer connections for students and employees who are using the network for legitimate academic purposes and ultimately costs the college money. There are plenty of easy, affordable ways to get music online legally. For a list of sources that offer legal downloading sites, access www.riaa.com.
Financial Aid

Need help with enrollment fees? Contact the College of Marin Enrollment Services Office for additional information on fee waivers and other financial aid programs. Email financial.aid@marin.edu, or visit the Financial Aid page of our website at www.marin.edu.

Student Financial Assistance
All students enrolling or wishing to enroll in an academic or vocational program at College of Marin may apply for financial assistance. Students meeting financial and other eligibility requirements receive funds from a variety of federal, state, and community programs to help cover school and living expenses. College of Marin offers students funding from the following programs.

Financial Aid Programs/Grants and Scholarships

Federal Pell Grants
Grants range from $584 to $5,775 per year depending on eligibility. Limited to six years of full-time use.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)
Grants range from $400 to $2,000 per year for students with the highest financial need who also qualify for Pell Grants.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)
This program provides book grants and counseling services to students who qualify. (See page 73 for additional information.)

Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)
Eligible California residents and AB540 students receive a waiver of enrollment. See additional information on page 10. BOGW forms available online at www.marin.edu

Cal Grants
The State of California provides grants ranging from $530 to $1473 per year for eligible students.

APPLY ONLINE FOR FINANCIAL AID

Priority Deadline for 2016-17 is March 2

File Free Application for Federal Student Aid/FAFSA at www.fafsa.ed.gov

10,000 Degrees Grants
Students may apply for 10,000 Degrees grants ranging from $400 to $4,000 per year. For more information call 415.459.4240.

Financial Aid for AB540 Undocumented Immigrant Students/California Dream Act:
Visit www.caldreamact.org for more information about eligibility or pick-up The California Dream Act of 2011 informational flyer at the Enrollment Services Office.

Student Loans

Student Loans Must Be Repaid
Before considering a student loan, it is important to develop a financing plan for your education that takes into account the total amount of debt that you will be able to afford to repay when you reach your final educational goal.

Subsidized Stafford Student Loans
Students who qualify on the basis of financial need may borrow up to $3500 per year for freshman year and up to $4500 per year for sophomore year at a variable interest rate. Principal and interest are deferred until six months after the last day of enrollment as at least a half-time student in an educational program.

Unsubsidized Stafford Student Loans
Independent students who do not meet financial need criteria for a Subsidized Stafford Loan or need additional loan assistance may borrow all or part of that amount under the Unsubsidized Stafford Loan Program up to $6,000 per year. Interest becomes due when the loan is borrowed. The repayment begins 6 months after the student is no longer enrolled at least half-time in an educational program.

*Note: If you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan that is first disbursed between July 1, 2012 and July 1, 2015, you will be responsible for paying any interest that accrues during your grace period, the interest will be added to your principal balance.

As of July 1, 2013, a first-time Federal Subsidized Student Loan borrower is no longer eligible for the Subsidized Student Loan program if he or she exceeds 150% of the published length necessary to graduate within an undergraduate degree program.

Work Programs

Federal College Work-Study Program
Federal funds provide a limited number of part-time jobs on campus for students who qualify. Some jobs are available off campus. Students work up to 25 hours per week.

Job Placement Office
The Job Placement Office provides students with information on a large number of jobs that are available throughout the community.

Work Experience
Students may enroll in work experience classes to obtain credit for current employment.

Additional Financial Assistance

Application Procedures
Students must file a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Some programs (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, loan programs) may have additional application forms. Once the initial form is filed, the Enrollment Services Office may request additional forms and verifying documentation. The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Forms for the next academic year are available in January. The priority date to file is March 2.

Additional Information
For paper application forms and additional information, please contact the Enrollment Services Office at either the Kentfield Campus or the Indian Valley Campus.

College of Marin Emergency Loans
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) has provided funds for the College’s emergency loan program. Thirty-day loans are available for up to $100 for students who qualify.

Tax Credit
For tax credit information see page 10.
Who May Enroll

College of Marin Serves
Students of All Ages with or without a High School Diploma

Anyone 18 years of age or older, with or without a high school diploma, is eligible to enroll at College of Marin. For information concerning enrollment of students under age 18, call the Office of Enrollment Services.

High School Students

Advanced Scholastic and Vocational Programs

College of Marin has a special program which allows students attending high school to enroll in college courses in advanced scholastic and vocational programs before earning their high school diploma.

Concurrently enrolled students are restricted from credit kinesiology/physical education classes, and remedial classes numbered below 100.

Term Requirements

Each term a high school student must submit a completed College Credit Program (CCP) form signed by a parent, high school principal or designee, and College of Marin counselor to the Office of Enrollment Services. New students need to submit a credit application for admissions online at marin.edu.

Jumpstart for Spring 2016

No Enrollment Fees!

All eligible high school students may enroll in up to 11 units and we will waive enrollment fees (for a savings ranging from $46 up to $506!). High school students are only responsible for the health, student representation, student activities, student transportation fees and technology fees totaling approximately $70.

International Students

All documents must be received by the stipulated deadlines.

Admission

International students seeking admission to the credit program must provide the following:

- Evidence of completion of a high school education, or equivalent.
- Transcripts of all U.S. colleges and universities attended.
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) scores of at least 500, 173 on the web based test or 61 on the internet based test or a score of 6.0 on the IELTS (English for International Opportunity)
- Documentation verifying adequate financial support for housing, food, tuition, and medical care.
- Completed International Student Application.

Tuition

International students are subject to international student tuition of $259 per unit, a $46 per unit enrollment fee, a $50 application fee, a $19 health fee, a $1 student representation fee, an $8 student activities fee, a $10 technology fee, a $35 student transportation fee applicable materials fees, and a one-time $70 orientation fee. Fees must be paid at the time of registration. Credit F1 students are required to maintain enrollment in at minimum of 12 units.

Medical Insurance

Medical insurance is required and payable with class registration. The cost of annual medical insurance will be approximately $1,608. A refund, less a service fee, of medical insurance will be issued for students who withdraw from the College through the second week of the semester as long as no benefits were used.

Intensive English

Students scoring below 500 on the TOEFL can contact the International Student not-for-credit Intensive English Program, phone 415.457.8811, ext. 8822. Applications for the program are available online: www.marin.edu/IEP/apply.htm.

Residence Information

In general, to be considered a California resident for tuition purposes, a student must have lived continuously in California for one year immediately preceding the residence determination date of January 19. The student must also provide evidence (as defined by California Education Code) proving the student’s intention to make California the student’s permanent home. Documented intent must start at least one year before the residency determination date. Non-U.S. Citizens on certain visas are ineligible to enroll in credit classes.

Please review the College catalog for more information.

Students’ Right to Privacy

Occasionally, College of Marin receives requests from various entities or private persons seeking directory information on our students. These entities can be public, private, or governmental in origin, e.g., private scholarship search companies, public and private colleges and universities, U.S. Military (Department of Defense and others).

Directory Information Defined

Directory information includes: the student’s name, address, telephone number, date and place of birth, major field of study, participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, dates of attendance, degrees and awards received, most recent previous public or private school attended.

Request to Withhold Directory Information

Currently enrolled students may request that directory information be permanently kept confidential by filing a Request to Withhold Directory Information with the Office of Enrollment Services.

Forms are available online at: http://www.marin.edu/admissions/index.htm
Late-Starting Classes, Spring 2016

All classes listed below begin after the first week of the semester, and are of varying lengths. Please see course listings beginning on page 18 for complete information. The dates given are the start dates. After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add authorization code and add online or in-person by the last day to add. See page 17 for refund/add/drop dates for short-term classes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12135</td>
<td>ACRT 106A</td>
<td>Metal Fabrication</td>
<td>01/30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12144</td>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training</td>
<td>03/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10474</td>
<td>BIOL 099</td>
<td>General Science</td>
<td>02/09</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10842</td>
<td>COMM 160</td>
<td>Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media</td>
<td>02/02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11055</td>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>Introduction to SQL Programming</td>
<td>03/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10143</td>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>02/23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11721</td>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>Career Exploration</td>
<td>02/25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12053</td>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>How to Study Effectively</td>
<td>04/05</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10646</td>
<td>DANC 241A</td>
<td>Dance Company A</td>
<td>01/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10647</td>
<td>DANC 241B</td>
<td>Dance Company B</td>
<td>01/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10687</td>
<td>DANC 241C</td>
<td>Dance Company C</td>
<td>01/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10691</td>
<td>DANC 241D</td>
<td>Dance Company D</td>
<td>01/26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11635</td>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance Performance Skills</td>
<td>02/22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11253</td>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>Production Preparation- Sets and Properties</td>
<td>03/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11255</td>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>Production Preparation- Costumes and Hair</td>
<td>03/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11257</td>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>Production Preparation- Lights and Sound</td>
<td>03/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11259</td>
<td>DRAM 164</td>
<td>Production Crew</td>
<td>03/21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11527</td>
<td>DRAM 246</td>
<td>Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy</td>
<td>03/22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Weekend Classes, Spring 2016

Some of our most popular courses are given on weekends for the convenience of employed students who cannot attend during traditional school hours. Beginning on page 18, these courses are listed under their department headings with their course description, class times, and course reference numbers (CRN).

#### ART

**ART 116–Jewelry Design I**  
11345 S 9:10am–12pm  
11345 S 9:10am–12pm  
11345 S 1:10pm–4pm

**ART 117–Jewelry Design II**  
11346 S 9:10am–12pm  
11346 S 9:10am–12pm  
11346 S 1:10pm–4pm

**ART 216–Jewelry Design III**  
12030 S 9:10am–12pm  
12030 S 9:10am–12pm  
12030 S 1:10pm–4pm

**ART 217–Jewelry Design IV**  
12033 S 9:10am–12pm  
12033 S 9:10am–12pm  
12033 S 1:10pm–4pm

#### AUTOMOTIVE COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

**ACRT 106A–Metal Fabrication**  
12135 S 8:10am–10am (01/30–05/14)  
12135 S 10:10am–5pm (01/30–05/14)

**ACRT 202A–Auto Paint Three-Stage**  
12137 U 8:10am–4:30pm

#### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

**AUTO 239A–B.A.R. Update Training**  
12144 SU 8:10am–5pm (03/05–03/06)

#### BUSINESS

**BUS 112–Financial Accounting**  
11080 S 9:10am–1pm  
11080 S 9:10am–12pm

#### COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

**CIS 170–Windows OS for PC Users**  
12124 S 9:10am–11am  
12124 S 9:10am–11am  
12124 S 11:10am–2pm

#### DANCE

**DANC 111A–Introduction to Hip Hop**  
12054 S 9:10am–12pm  
12054 S 9:10am–12pm

**DANC 111B–Beginning Hip Hop**  
12173 S 9:10am–12pm  
12173 S 9:10am–12pm

**DANC 111C–Intermediate Hip Hop**  
12174 S 9:10am–12pm  
12174 S 9:10am–12pm

**DANC 111D–Advanced Hip Hop**  
12175 S 9:10am–12pm  
12175 S 9:10am–12pm

#### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**ECE 100–ECE Licensing and Permits**  
12407 S 8:30am–4pm (03/05–03/05)

**ECE 131–Child Health and Safety**  
10381 S (04/16–04/16)

**ECE 260–Childcare Conf & Workshop**  
11906 S 8:10am–5pm (02/06–02/06)  
11906 S 8:10am–5pm (01/23–01/23)

**ECE 261–ECE Conference Course**  
10390 S 8am–4:30pm (03/19–03/19)

#### ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

**ELEC 200–Solar PV Design**  
11802 S 9am–4pm (01/23–03/19)

#### ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

**ELND 190–Irrigation of Landscapes/Farms**  
11665 S 9:10am–3:30pm

#### FIRE TECHNOLOGY

**FIRE 112–Emergency Medical Tech I**  
10557 S 8:30am–5pm  
10557 U 8:30am–5pm

**FIRE 120A–EMT-1 Refresher A**  
11479 U (01/17–05/15)

**FIRE 120B–EMT-1 Refresher B**  
11480 U (01/17–05/15)

#### GEOLOGY

**GEOL 128–Point Reyes/San Andreas**  
12169 S 11:10am–2pm (02/06–02/06)

#### MATHEMATICS

**MATH 115–Probability and Statistics**  
10304 S 9:10am–1pm

#### MEDICAL ASSISTING

**MEDA 173–Pharmacology for MEDA**  
12007 S 8:10am–11am  
12007 S 8:10am–9:30am

#### MUSIC

**MUS 167–Symphony Orchestra**  
11654 FS 6:10pm–10pm

**MUS 190–Opera Workshop**  
11768 U 6:10pm–9pm (04/03–06/26)
Distance Education: Online Classes, Spring 2016

College of Marin offers online and hybrid (partially online and partially on-campus) classes via the Moodle Learning Management System. Now you can use your computer to get the courses you need to fulfill your educational goals. Distance education classes listed in this section may be found under their department headings on pages 18 to 64. To view the Distance Education listings and course welcome letters online, go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

Course Welcome Letters
Please go to http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html to find the Course welcome letters for individual distance education courses, containing specific details about mandatory course meetings, weekly access requirements, instructor's contact information, waiting lists, books and materials, log-on instructions, and course policies.

To access your course page on Moodle:
1. Login to your MyCOM account using your username and password.
2. Click on the Distance Education/Moodle tab.
3. Click on Log into Moodle directly, (on the right side of your screen).
4. In the Navigation block on the left side of your page, click on My Home to see a list of your courses.
5. Click on the name of a course to go to the course homepage.

For information about student services, such as counseling, tutoring, financial aid, the Online Writing Center, and other student support services, go to the Student Services page at http://www.marin.edu/DE/student.html

Student Support Services
Are you new to distance education? Please see Tips for Being a Successful Online Learner at http://www.marin.edu/distance/de-tips.html

Course Welcome Letters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10595</td>
<td>ANTH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10602</td>
<td>ANTH 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10607</td>
<td>BEHS 103</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11091</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10357</td>
<td>CHEM 105</td>
<td>Chemistry in the Human Environment</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12420</td>
<td>COUR 168B</td>
<td>Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12422</td>
<td>COUR 166</td>
<td>Legal Terminology and CSR Law</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12443</td>
<td>COUR 283</td>
<td>CSR/RPR Preparation</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11241</td>
<td>DANC 108</td>
<td>Dance History: Dancing - The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12437</td>
<td>DANC 103</td>
<td>History of Musical Theatre</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10208</td>
<td>EDUC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Education</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11674</td>
<td>EDUC 111</td>
<td>Foundations of Teaching</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11872</td>
<td>KIN 120</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12153</td>
<td>ENGG 111</td>
<td>Computer Tools for Scientists and Engineers: Spreadsheets</td>
<td>02/01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10341</td>
<td>ENGL 120</td>
<td>Introduction to College Reading and Composition II</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10347</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10401</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10409</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11579</td>
<td>ENGL 151</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1B)</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11745</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11800</td>
<td>ENGL 150</td>
<td>Reading and Composition (1A)</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10020</td>
<td>HED 115</td>
<td>Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11446</td>
<td>HED 140</td>
<td>Stress Management and Health</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11602</td>
<td>HED 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11603</td>
<td>HED 130</td>
<td>Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11750</td>
<td>HED 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Welcome Letters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10219</td>
<td>HIST 100</td>
<td>Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12521</td>
<td>KIN 121</td>
<td>Personal Trainer Certification Course</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10273</td>
<td>MATH 101</td>
<td>Elementary Algebra</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10292</td>
<td>MATH 103</td>
<td>Intermediate Algebra</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10305</td>
<td>MATH 115</td>
<td>Probability and Statistics</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11403</td>
<td>MMST 131A</td>
<td>Web Design I</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11404</td>
<td>MMST 131B</td>
<td>Web Design II</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11405</td>
<td>MMST 131C</td>
<td>Web Design III</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11578</td>
<td>MMST 101</td>
<td>Orientation to Multimedia</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10032</td>
<td>MUS 106</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10427</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12199</td>
<td>PHIL 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophy</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11869</td>
<td>KIN 114</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11871</td>
<td>KIN 119</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10615</td>
<td>PSY 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10622</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11296</td>
<td>PSY 114</td>
<td>The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11570</td>
<td>PSY 130</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10635</td>
<td>SOC 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10940</td>
<td>WE 298A</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience A</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10941</td>
<td>WE 298B</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience B</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10945</td>
<td>WE 298C</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience C</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10946</td>
<td>WE 298D</td>
<td>Occupational Work Experience D</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10947</td>
<td>WE 299A</td>
<td>General Work Experience A</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10948</td>
<td>WE 299B</td>
<td>General Work Experience B</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10949</td>
<td>WE 299C</td>
<td>General Work Experience C</td>
<td>01/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Short-Term Classes, Spring 2016

After the semester begins, short-term classes may be added online or in-person until the first class meeting without an instructor’s approval. Students registering after the first class meeting must obtain an add code from the instructor and add the class online by the last day to add.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course ID</th>
<th>CRN</th>
<th>Refund Date</th>
<th>Last Day to Add</th>
<th>Request drop w/out W &amp; P/NP</th>
<th>Last Drop w/W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ACRT 106A</td>
<td>12135</td>
<td>01/30/16</td>
<td>02/20/16</td>
<td>02/27/16</td>
<td>04/23/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTO 239A</td>
<td>12144</td>
<td>03/05/16</td>
<td>03/05/16</td>
<td>03/05/16</td>
<td>03/06/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIOL 099</td>
<td>10474</td>
<td>02/16/16</td>
<td>02/23/16</td>
<td>03/03/16</td>
<td>04/21/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 137</td>
<td>11051</td>
<td>01/20/16</td>
<td>01/27/16</td>
<td>01/27/16</td>
<td>02/24/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CIS 237</td>
<td>11055</td>
<td>03/16/16</td>
<td>03/23/16</td>
<td>03/23/16</td>
<td>04/27/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMM 160</td>
<td>10842</td>
<td>02/09/16</td>
<td>02/18/16</td>
<td>02/25/16</td>
<td>04/19/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>10143</td>
<td>02/23/16</td>
<td>02/25/16</td>
<td>03/03/16</td>
<td>03/22/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 125</td>
<td>12053</td>
<td>04/05/16</td>
<td>04/07/16</td>
<td>04/19/16</td>
<td>05/05/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COUN 133</td>
<td>11721</td>
<td>02/25/16</td>
<td>03/03/16</td>
<td>03/03/16</td>
<td>03/31/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 139G</td>
<td>12556</td>
<td>01/22/16</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
<td>03/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>11635</td>
<td>02/29/16</td>
<td>03/07/16</td>
<td>03/15/16</td>
<td>04/25/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241A</td>
<td>10646</td>
<td>02/01/16</td>
<td>02/08/16</td>
<td>02/18/16</td>
<td>03/22/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241B</td>
<td>10647</td>
<td>02/01/16</td>
<td>02/08/16</td>
<td>02/18/16</td>
<td>03/22/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241C</td>
<td>10687</td>
<td>02/01/16</td>
<td>02/08/16</td>
<td>02/18/16</td>
<td>03/22/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 241D</td>
<td>10691</td>
<td>02/01/16</td>
<td>02/08/16</td>
<td>02/18/16</td>
<td>03/22/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>10129</td>
<td>01/19/16</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>12202</td>
<td>01/19/16</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>12203</td>
<td>01/19/16</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>12204</td>
<td>01/19/16</td>
<td>01/25/16</td>
<td>01/26/16</td>
<td>02/11/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 188</td>
<td>10159</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/10/16</td>
<td>02/24/16</td>
<td>04/21/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 125</td>
<td>12444</td>
<td>01/21/16</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/02/16</td>
<td>03/03/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>11646</td>
<td>01/22/16</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
<td>03/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 160</td>
<td>11647</td>
<td>03/24/16</td>
<td>03/29/16</td>
<td>04/04/16</td>
<td>05/02/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>11251</td>
<td>01/22/16</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
<td>03/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 161</td>
<td>11253</td>
<td>03/24/16</td>
<td>03/29/16</td>
<td>04/04/16</td>
<td>05/02/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>11254</td>
<td>01/22/16</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
<td>03/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 162</td>
<td>11255</td>
<td>03/24/16</td>
<td>03/29/16</td>
<td>04/04/16</td>
<td>05/02/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>11256</td>
<td>01/22/16</td>
<td>01/28/16</td>
<td>02/04/16</td>
<td>03/04/16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DRAM 163</td>
<td>11257</td>
<td>03/24/16</td>
<td>03/29/16</td>
<td>04/04/16</td>
<td>05/02/16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
### Course Listings

#### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE
AJ 110 **Introduction to Administration of Justice**
- **Units:** 3.0
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Lec:** TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN106
- **Final:** 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

AJ 115 **Criminal Law**
- **Units:** 3.0
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Lec:** TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
- **Final:** 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

AJ 116 **Juvenile Law and Procedure**
- **Units:** 3.0
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU
- **Lec:** W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103
- **Final:** 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103

---

#### AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE
ASL 101 **Elementary Sign Language I**
- **Units:** 5.0
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Lec:** W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103
- **Final:** 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103

ASL 102 **Elementary Sign Language II**
- **Units:** 5.0
- **Prerequisite:** ASL 101.
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Lec:** TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC105
- **Final:** 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105

ASL 203 **Intermediate Sign Language III**
- **Units:** 5.0
- **Prerequisite:** ASL 102.
- **Lec:** W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC105
- **Final:** 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC103

---

#### ANTHROPOLOGY
ANTH 101 **Introduction to Physical/Biological Anthropology**
- **Units:** 3.0
- **Transfer Credit:** CSU/UC
- **Lec:** W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN106
- **Final:** 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN106

---

#### ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JOUN 110</td>
<td>Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
<td>M. Dougan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CRN:** 80798 **Dates:** 10/15–12/15

- **Lec:** W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/OH096 and 4.5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/LC32
- **Final:** 05/19 W 6:10pm–9pm, OH096
ARCHITECTURE

ARCH 100 3.0 Units
History of Architecture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12401 K Wagner
Lec W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201

ARCH 110 4.0 Units
Beginning Architectural Design
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11826 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 111 4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Design
Prerequisites: ARCH 110 and 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11675 G Goldberg
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 120 4.0 Units
Beginning Architectural Drawing
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
11676 G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 121 4.0 Units
Intermediate Architectural Drawing
Prerequisite: ARCH 120. Advisories: ARCH 110 and 130; may be taken concurrently.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
11677 G Goldberg
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA215

ARCH 130 3.0 Units
Introduction to Architecture and Environmental Design
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11827 E Doerrmann
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA215

ARCH 141 4.0 Units
Computer Drawing for Arch/Cons
Prerequisite: ARCH 120 or concurrent enrollment. Advisory: ARCH 110 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12423 E Doerrmann
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA315

ART

ART 101 3.0 Units
History of Ancient Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
11679 K Muller
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201
12149 J Rapko
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

ART 102 3.0 Units
History of European Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
12092 K Muller
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA201
12424 K Muller
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201

ART 103 3.0 Units
History of Modern Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
12425 H Murray
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

ART 105 3.0 Units
History of Contemporary Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
11344 J Rapko
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA201

ART 107 3.0 Units
History of American Art
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)
12150 K Muller
Lec TR 11:00am–12:25pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201
12560 K Muller
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA201

ART 112 4.0 Units
2-D Art Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10741 W West
L/L TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FA312
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA312
11828 K Wagner
L/L TR 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA312

ART 113 4.0 Units
3-D Art Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $10)
11829 K Wagner
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA312

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ART

ART 116 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11831 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L/T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
11830 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
11345 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.

ART 117 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design II
Prerequisite: Art 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
11833 L DAgostino, M Chaille
L/L/T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
11832 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.
11346 L DAgostino
Lec S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Lab S 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 119 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management I
Transfer Credit: CSU
12023 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 120 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management II
Prerequisite: Art 118.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12024 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 130 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition I
A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11683 T Bykle
L/L/T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11684 R Wood
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
11686 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
12427 C Lekowitz, J Scott
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 131 4.0 Units
Drawing and Composition II
Prerequisite: Art 130. A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11687 B Glostein, A Widenhofer
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA214
11688 R Wood
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA214
11690 C Arnold
L/L MW 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
12428 C Lekowitz, J Scott
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 134 4.0 Units
Life Drawing I
Prerequisite: Art 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10806 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 135 4.0 Units
Life Drawing II
Prerequisite: Art 134.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
10804 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 140 4.0 Units
Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 112 or 130. A non obligatory donation of $20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11843 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10816 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10814 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 141 4.0 Units
Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 140. A non obligatory donation of $20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11844 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10827 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10820 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 143 4.0 Units
Watercolor I
A non obligatory donation of $20 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11692 C Lekowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 145 4.0 Units
Watercolor II
Prerequisite: Art 144.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11693 C Lekowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 146 4.0 Units
Life Painting I
Prerequisite: Art 140.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11694 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 147 4.0 Units
Life Painting II
Prerequisite: Art 146.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11695 S Lacke
Lec TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 152 4.0 Units
Printmaking I
Prerequisite: Art 130. Advisory: Art 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
11697 M Staff
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 153 4.0 Units
Printmaking II
Prerequisite: Art 152.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $20)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10846 M Staff
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 165 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 112 and 113.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
10849 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 166 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture II
Prerequisite: Art 165.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10852 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 170 4.0 Units
Ceramics I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10860 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
10855 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
10858 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 171 4.0 Units
Ceramics II
Prerequisite: Art 170. Advisory: Art 113 or 130 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10868 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
10862 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
10866 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131

ART 176A 4.0 Units
Pottery on the Wheel I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
12159 J Dunn
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 176B 4.0 Units
Pottery on the Wheel II
Prerequisite: Art 176A. Advisories: Art 112 or 113; and 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
12160 J Dunn
Lec MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131

ART 180 4.0 Units
Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
11698 P Hulin
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
11699 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 181 4.0 Units
Sculpture II
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
11701 P Hulin
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA121
11702 P Hulin
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121

ART 185 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
12026 P Hulin
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 186 4.0 Units
Life Sculpture II
Prerequisite: Art 185.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $40)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
12027 P Hulin
L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121

ART 190 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography I
Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10890 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10895 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 191 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography II
Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10892 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10896 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 192 4.0 Units
Black and White Photography III
Prerequisite: Art 191. Manual film camera required.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
(For advanced sections see further listings)
10893 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FH016
10897 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH016

ART 193 4.0 Units
Beginning Digital Photography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
10900 P Steinmetz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315

ART 194 4.0 Units
Intermediate Digital Photography
Prerequisite: Art 193.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $35)
11419 P Steinmetz
Lec MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA315
ART 216 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design III
Prerequisite: Art 117.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
12032 L D’Agostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
12031 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 217 4.0 Units
Jewelry Design IV
Prerequisite: Art 216.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
12035 L D’Agostino, M Chaille
L/L TR 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
12034 M Chaille
Lec F 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA123
Lab F 12:10pm–3pm, KTD/FA123
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–12pm, KTD/FA123
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 218 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management III
Prerequisite: Art 119.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12584 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 219 4.0 Units
Art Gallery Design and Management IV
Prerequisite: Art 218.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12585 W West
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 234 4.0 Units
Life Drawing III
Prerequisite: Art 135.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12036 S Lacke
Lec TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 235 4.0 Units
Life Drawing IV
Prerequisite: Art 234.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12037 S Lacke
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA214

ART 240 4.0 Units
Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 141. A nonobligatory donation of $20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11845 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10943 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
10934 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA201
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA201
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch break.

ART 241 4.0 Units
Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 240.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11846 C Arnold
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
12040 C Arnold
L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG13/122
12039 J Scott
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA301
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 244 4.0 Units
Watercolor III
Prerequisite: Art 145. A nonobligatory donation of $20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11706 C Lejkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 245 4.0 Units
Watercolor IV
Prerequisite: Art 244. A nonobligatory donation of $20.00 will be requested at the first meeting to help pay model fees.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12042 C Lejkowitz
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 246 4.0 Units
Life Painting III
Prerequisite: Art 147.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11708 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 247 4.0 Units
Life Painting IV
Prerequisite: Art 246.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
11025 S Lacke
L/L TR 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA301

ART 252 4.0 Units
Printmaking III
Prerequisite: Art 153.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12044 M Staff
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 253 4.0 Units
Printmaking IV
Prerequisite: Art 252.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12045 M Staff
L/L MW 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FA313

ART 265 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture III
No prerequisite. Advisory: Art 166.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
12046 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 266 4.0 Units
Fiber Sculpture IV
Prerequisite: Art 265.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $15)
12047 C Beadle
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, KTD/FA312
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/FA312
Meets 6 hours plus a 1-hour lunch.

ART 270 4.0 Units
Ceramics III
Prerequisite: Art 171. Advisory: Art 113 or 130.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $35)
11004 A Widenhofer
L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131
11002 R Wood
L/L TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131
11003 J Dunn
L/L MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA131
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites/Advisories</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 271</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Ceramics IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 270. Advisories: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 276</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Advanced Wheel Thrown Ceramics</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 176. Advisory: Art 113 and 130.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 280</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture III</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 281</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Sculpture IV</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 285</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture III</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 186.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 286</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Life Sculpture IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 285.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 290</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Black and White Photography IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Art 190. Manual film camera required.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/L MW 2:30pm–5:20pm, KTD/FA121 Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/FA121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 101</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/E 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN224 Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 171L</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Astronomy Lab</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ASTR 101 or concurrent enrollment.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/E 12:40pm–2:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 202A</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Automotive Paint: Three-Stage and Custom Painting</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/E 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/108 Lab W 3:10pm–5:30pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASTR 279A</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Frame Straightening and Repair</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>L/E 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152 Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 23
### AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUTO 100</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Career Math, Resumes and Customer Relations&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU&lt;br&gt;May be taken as ACRT 100 or AUTO 100, credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUTO 112A</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Automotive&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUTO 116A</strong></td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>Automotive Electrical Systems&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUTO 215A</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Vehicle Service&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AUTO 233A</strong></td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>Manual Drive Trains and Axles&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| **AUTO 239A** | 1.0 | Bureau of Automotive Repair (B.A.R.) Update Training<br>Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/108
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG05/180 |

### BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEHS 103</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Human Sexuality&lt;br&gt;Students may receive credit for BEHS 103 or BIOL 108A, but not both.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEHS 118</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Drugs and Behavior&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BEHS 130</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Race and Ethnicity&lt;br&gt;May be taken as BEHS 130 or SOC 130; credit awarded for only one course.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### BIOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIO 100</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Nutrition&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIO 107</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Human Biology&lt;br&gt;May be taken as BIOL 107 or KIN 107; credit awarded for only one course.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIO 108A</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Human Sexuality&lt;br&gt;Students may receive credit for either BIOL 108A or BEHS 103, but not both.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BIO 110</strong></td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Biology&lt;br&gt;No prerequisite. Advisory: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 110L.&lt;br&gt;Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### Turn your gas guzzler into an electric car

_Auto 292A_ Electric and Hybrid Design<br>May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A; credit awarded for only one course.<br>Transfer Credit: CSU
Biol 110L 1.0 Units
Introduction to Biology Laboratory
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10483 S Boyce
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
11985 B Wenc-Reilly
Lab M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
10484 A Gearhart
Lab T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
10485 A Gearhart
Lab R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
10486 S Boyce
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
10487 V Smith
Lab W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN112
10489 T Christensen
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
10535 J Cunningham
Lab M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
11317 E Rodriguez
Lab T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
11318 S Boyce
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN112

Biol 112A 5.0 Units
Majors’ Biology: Animals, Protozoa, Evolution and Classification
Prerequisites: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Advisories: BIOL 110 and 110L.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12518 B Brown
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN229
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN106

Biol 112C 5.0 Units
Majors’ Biology: Molecules, Cells, Prokaryotes and Genetics
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L, CHEM 131, and Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12165 R Werlin
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN217
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN108
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN217

Biol 120 5.0 Units
Human Anatomy
Prerequisite: BIOL 110 and 110L. Advisory: Completion of ENGL 98 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10541 J Chinn
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN207
10542 T Christensen
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/SMN226
Lab MW 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226
10543 A Gamal
Lec MW 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab MW 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN207
10544 D Egert
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN207
Lab TR 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN207
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN207

Biol 138 4.0 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences
May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVS 138; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11127 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106

Biol 162 3.0 Units
General Ecology
No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12167 F Agudelo-Silva, V Smith
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226

Introduction to the largest group of organisms on Earth
## BUSINESS

### BIOL 240 5.0 Units
**Microbiology**  
Prerequisites: BIOL 110 and 110L; plus CHEM 110 or 114. Advisory: ENGL 98 or 98SL or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10554 J Williams  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN227  
Lab TR 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

10555 E Mahmoud  
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN114  
Lab TR 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN114  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN114

### BIOL 251 3.0 Units
**Biological Psychology**  
May be taken as BIOL 251 or PSY 251; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

### BUSINESS OFFICE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE

Indian Valley/Kentfield, Spring 2016

The following courses are open for spring registration:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Meeting Day</th>
<th>Required Courses</th>
<th>Title/Registration Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mon. 11am–1pm, Wed. 6:10pm–8pm</td>
<td>BOS 150</td>
<td><strong>Applied Word Processing Design</strong> (Beginning and Intermediate Word Processing) Registration Code (CRN) 12115, 12116</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues. 6:10pm–8pm</td>
<td>BOS 151</td>
<td><strong>Electronic Office Registration Code (CRN) 12117</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mon. (various times in KTD)</td>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td><strong>Introduction to Business Registration Code (CRN) 11072</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td><strong>Business Communication (online course) Registration Code (CRN) 12544</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tues. 6:10pm–9pm</td>
<td>BUS 150</td>
<td><strong>Supervision and Management Registration Code (CRN) 12121</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat. 9:10am–11am</td>
<td>CIS 170</td>
<td><strong>Windows Operating System for PCs Registration Code (CRN) 12124</strong></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Indicates course is available at the Kentfield Campus.

Get started in a series of professional development business classes that will improve your computer skills and enhance your foundation knowledge useful in a variety of business occupations.

Register for classes at [www.marin.edu](http://www.marin.edu) by using the above CRN registration codes. Verify that the code is for the campus location you prefer.

### BUS 101 3.0 Units
**Introduction to Business**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11072 N Pacula  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

11073 N Pacula  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

11074 N Pacula  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC039

11077 N Willet  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

### BUS 107 3.0 Units
**Business Law**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11078 N Willet  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101

12118 N Willet  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC101

### BUS 112 4.0 Units
**Financial Accounting**  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11079 C Li  
Lec TR 9:10am–11am, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC039

11080 S Forsyth  
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC240

11082 N Cook  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

11092 S Forsyth  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

### BUS 113 5.0 Units
**Managerial Accounting**  
Prerequisite: BUS 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11084 C Li  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC241

11598 C Li  
Lec TR 2:10pm–4:30pm, KTD/LC039  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC039

### BUS 115 3.0 Units
**Applied Computerized Accounting**  
No prerequisite. Advisory: BUS 112.  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)  
12119 M Cairns  
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116  
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/AC116  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/AC116
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 121</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11086</td>
<td>R Goodwin, M staff</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 1 hr/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG27/116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 124</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11947</td>
<td>R Goodwin</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/16 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/FH120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 144</td>
<td>Business Communication</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 79. Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11091</td>
<td>N Willet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a>.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12544</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/14 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 150</td>
<td>Applied Word Processing Design</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12115</td>
<td>B Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec M 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 3hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12116</td>
<td>B Wilson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 151</td>
<td>Electronic Office Skills</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: BOS 150 and CIS 170. Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12117</td>
<td>Y Ortiz</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lab 3 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 105</td>
<td>Chemistry in the Human Environment</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10357</td>
<td>E Dunnmire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at <a href="http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html">http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html</a>.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
Study of organic compounds for students of biological sciences

CHEM 115 4.0 Units
Survey of Organic and Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CHEM 114. Not open to those who have had Chemistry 231.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12076 P Kelly
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 131 5.0 Units
General Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CHEM 114 or satisfactory score on Chemistry Placement Test, and Math 103 or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. The chemistry prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10450 G Holder, S Serafin, N Subramanian
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN225
Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN227

10451 J Arrick
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN117
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/16 M 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN117

CHEM 132 5.0 Units
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10452 E Dunmire, P Khazaeli-Parsa
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Lec M 5:10pm–6pm, KTD/SMN226
Lab M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

10453 G Holder
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Lec W 7:10pm–8pm, KTD/SMN229
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN202
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 132E 3.0 Units
General Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 131. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10454 E Dunmire
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN226
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN226

10455 G Holder
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN229
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN229

CHEM 232 5.0 Units
Organic Chemistry I
Prerequisite: CHEM 231. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10456 S Serafin
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

10457 S Serafin
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Lab MW 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN204
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

CHEM 232E 3.0 Units
Organic Chemistry II, Lecture Only
Prerequisite: CHEM 231.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10458 S Serafin
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN227

CHINESE

CHIN 102 5.0 Units
Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
Prerequisite: CHIN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12506 S Liu
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm–6pm, OFF/NHS
Class meets at Novato High School, Room 2901.

COMMUNICATION

COMM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as COMM 110 or JOUN 110; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11208 A Wadenius
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

COMM 160 3.0 Units
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media
May be taken as COMM 160 or JOUN 160; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10842 02/02–05/12 F Crosby
Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/SMN229
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

11946 K Davis
Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101

COMPUTER COURSES

Credit courses that provide training in computer usage and various software applications are listed under the following discipline headings: Architecture, Art, Business, Business Office Systems, Computer Information Systems, Computer Science, Multimedia Studies, and Statistics.

COMPUTER CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

In addition to Departmental Skills Certificates shown in the College Catalog, the Computer Information Systems program provides courses to prepare students for the following certifications: Microsoft Office Specialist (MOS): BOS 150 (Word), CIS 171 (Excel) and CIS 172 (Access).

Competencies

The following competencies are advised for successful completion of CIS 171, 172, 173 and 174:

1. Use the mouse, keyboard, touchscreen and gestures to interact with the operating system of a personal computing device.
2. Understand the basic use of the Windows file management system (including accessing, loading, saving, and deleting files) and the Windows Explorer program.
3. Understand the computer’s basic hardware components and their relationships.
4. Perform the tasks of inserting a CD, DVD, or USB drive in the computer and accessing data.
5. Use at least one software application to prepare some content and print it.
6. Understand the use of menus, dialog boxes and icons to interact with application software.
7. Understand the basic concepts of a local area network and be able to log on to the network and access applications.
8. Understand the concept of a file, including naming, saving, and accessing, and the relationship of files to application software.
**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

**CIS 110  3.0 Units**
Introduction to Computer Information Systems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $3)

11034  J Hinds
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214

11036  N Cook
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 1 hr/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035
Final 05/17 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC038

**CIS 137  1.5 Units**
Advanced Database Design
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

11051  01/20–03/09 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/LC035

**CIS 160  3.0 Units**
Introduction to Information Systems Security
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 275.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12542  J Hinds
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**Using Windows 10**

**CIS 170  3.0 Units**
Windows OS for PC Users
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12124  E Essick
Lec S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG14/144
Software: MS Windows 10.

**CIS 171  3.0 Units**
Applied Spreadsheet Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12182  A Ritchie
Lec W 11:10am–1pm, KTD/ LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/ LC035
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/ LC038
Software: MS Excel 2013.

12183  A Ritchie
Lec T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/ LC035
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/ LC038
Software: MS Excel 2013.

**CIS 172  3.0 Units**
Applied Database Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or CIS 170.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12184  Y Ortiz
Lec R 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG14/144

**CIS 173  3.0 Units**
Applied Presentations and Publications
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 170.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12186  M Staff
Lec M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC039
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/ LC035
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/ LC039

**CIS 174  3.0 Units**
Applied Website Design
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 170 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

11055  03/16–05/11 A Ritchie
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/LC038
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, KTD/ LC035

**CIS 175  3.0 Units**
Networking Fundamentals and Practices
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110 or 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12187  J Hinds
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Lab 3 hrs/wk/TBA, IVC/BLDG14/144
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

**CIS 176  3.0 Units**
Discrete Mathematics
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as CIS 176.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $2)

12067  M Chia
Lec MW 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN130
Lab MW 5:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/ SMN130

**COMP 132  4.0 Units**
Advanced Programming in JAVA
Prerequisite: Math 130 or ENGG 150. Can be taken as COMP 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $2)

12152  M Gamshad
Lec MW 5:40pm–8pm, KTD/SMN132
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/ SMN132

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
Counseling

COUN 114 3.0 Units
College Success Investigations
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10332 B Furuya
Lec TR 8:00am–8:30am, KTD/AC103
Lab 4:00pm–5:30pm, KTD/SMN130
Final 05/17 T 7:40am–10:40am, KTD/SMN130
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 116 and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE, contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

COUN 116 1.0 Unit
Transfer Success and Educational Planning
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12336 R Klein
Lec W 11:40am–12:30pm, KTD/AC240
Final 05/16 M 11:40am–12pm, KTD/AC240
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this COUN 116 and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE, contact Rachel Klein at 415.485.9419.

Coun 179 3.0 Units
Student Development and Transfer
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12513 L Briceno-Moreno
Lec MW 1:00pm–2:25pm, KTD/PE092
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PE092
Emphasis is for Puente students. This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both this COUN 179 and in ENGL 150 (CRN 10375) classes. For information, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666.

COURT REPORTING
The College of Marin Court Reporting Program is recognized by the Court Reporters Board of California.
NEW AND TRANSFER STUDENTS: If you are interested in enrolling in the Court Reporting program, please contact the program coordinator to make an appointment for orientation:
Kristin Acredolo (415) 883-2211 est. 8226 kacredolo@marin.edu
In order for a person to qualify from a school to take the state licensing examination, the person shall complete a program at a recognized school. For information concerning the minimum requirements that a court reporting program must meet in order to be recognized, contact: The Court Reporters Board of California; 2535 Capitol Oaks Dr, Suite 230, Sacramento, CA 95833; (916) 263-3660; http://www.courtreportersboard.ca.gov/lawsregs/12411-14.pdf
Note to Students: Please refer to the following link to see the Court Reporting Schedule:
http://www.marin.edu/schedule/Spring2016/ CourtDatesandTimesSpring2016.htm
A MINIMUM OF EIGHT UNITS OF MACHINE SHORTHAND IS A REQUIRED COREQUISITE FOR ALL OF THE SKILL-BASED COURT REPORTING CLASSES OFFERED THIS SPRING.

COUR 112 4.0 Units
Skill Development I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
10763 K Acredolo, S Vartanian
Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229
Lab 4.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/229

COUR 120 4.0 Units
Skill Development II
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12408 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2.5 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 1.25 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120A 4.0 Units
Skill Development II-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12409 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120B 4.0 Units
Skill Development II-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12410 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 120C 4.0 Units
Skill Development II-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12411 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140 4.0 Units
Skill Development III
Prerequisite: COUR 112
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12412 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140A 4.0 Units
Skill Development III-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12413 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
DANCE

COUR 140B 4.0 Units
Skill Development III-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12414 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 140C 4.0 Units
Skill Development III-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12415 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12416 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160A 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12417 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160B 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12418 K Acredolo, E Van Dorn
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 160C 4.0 Units
Skill Development IV-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12419 E Van Dorn, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/228

COUR 166 2.0 Units
Legal Terminology and CSR Law
Transfer Credit: CSU
12422 S Vartanian
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

COUR 168B 2.0 Units
Grammar/Punctuation/Proofreading for the Court Reporter Part I
Prerequisite: ENGL 120, 120SL, 120AC, or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12420 S Vartanian
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

COUR 169A 2.0 Units
Computer-Aided Transcription
Prerequisite: COUR 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10787 S Vartanian
Lec T 3:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/222

COUR 180 4.0 Units
Skill Development V
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12421 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180A 4.0 Units
Skill Development V-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12429 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180B 4.0 Units
Skill Development V-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12430 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 180C 4.0 Units
Skill Development V-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12431 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12432 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200A 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI-A: Shorthand Speed Acceleration
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12433 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200B 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI-B: Briefs and Phrases
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12434 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 200C 4.0 Units
Skill Development VI-C: Accuracy
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12435 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220A 4.0 Units
Skill Development VII-A
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12436 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220B 4.0 Units
Skill Development VII-B
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12438 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 220C 4.0 Units
Skill Development VII-C
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12440 K Acredolo, C Barr-Vickers
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 225 4.0 Units
Mastery Skill Development VIII
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $114)
12441 C Barr-Vickers, K Acredolo
Lec 2 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233
Lab 6 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG27/233

COUR 283 1.0 Unit
CSR/RPR Preparation
Transfer Credit: CSU
12443 S Vartanian
Internet Course, 1hr/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

DANCE

DANC 103 3.0 Units
History of Musical Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU
12437 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

DANC 108 3.0 Units
Dance History: Dancing-The Pleasure, Power, and Art of Movement
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11241 S Weldon
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
CREDIT COURSES

DANC 109A 2.0 Units
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12439 K Kuhn
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 109B 2.0 Units
Conditioning, Injury Prevention and Technique Analysis
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12442 K Kuhn
L/L MW 3:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111A 1.5 Units
Introduction to Hip Hop
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12054 D Jones
L/L 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111B 1.5 Units
Beginning Hip Hop
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12173 D Jones
L/L 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Hip Hop
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12174 D Jones
L/L 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 111D 1.5 Units
Advanced Hip Hop
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 111C.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12175 D Jones
L/L 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/14 S 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 117 1.5 Units
Dancercise
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10435 S Weldon
L/L MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

11633 S Weldon
L/L TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 121 1.5 Units
Popular Dance Styles
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10438 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Emphasis on Salsa, Hip Hop, and Jazz

DANC 122A 2.0 Units
Introduction to Jazz Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12056 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 122B 2.0 Units
Beginning Jazz Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 122A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12176 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 123A 2.0 Units
Begin Intermediate Jazz Dance
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12057 D Jones
L/L MW 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 7:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126A 1.5 Units
Ballet Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12058 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126B 1.5 Units
Beginning Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12059 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12061 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 126D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126C.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12062 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126D.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12063 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12064 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130A 1.5 Units
Beginning Modern Dance Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10445 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12068 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12069 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12070 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

Explore the integration of music, dance, and acting

DANC 132 1.5 Units
Musical Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12180 D Jones
L/L F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12072 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128C 1.5 Units
Beginning Intermediate Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 126B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12061 S Tanner Mack
L/L TR 3:40pm–4:55pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 130B 1.5 Units
Modern Dance I
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12068 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130C 1.5 Units
Intermediate Beginning Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130B.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12069 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

DANC 130D 1.5 Units
Advanced Beginning Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130C.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12070 A Scofield
L/L MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA092
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA092

Explore the integration of music, dance, and acting

DANC 132 1.5 Units
Musical Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12180 D Jones
L/L F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 133A 2.0 Units
Beginning Intermediate Modern Dance
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12072 S Tanner Mack, A Scofield
L/L TR 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/17 T 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092

DANC 128B 2.0 Units
Intermediate Ballet
No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128A.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12064 K Kuhn
L/L MW 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
Final 05/16 M 5:10pm–7pm, KTD/PA092
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DANC 133B</td>
<td>Intermediate Modern Dance</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 130D.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 135</td>
<td>The Art of Choreography I</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 139G</td>
<td>Musical Production Dance (Gossamer)</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: audition.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 142A</td>
<td>Beginning Tap Dance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 160A</td>
<td>Introduction to Dance Performance Skills</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 161</td>
<td>Beginning Ballroom Dance</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 227A</td>
<td>Beginning Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 128B.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DANC 227B</td>
<td>Advanced Ballet</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Dance 227A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 178</td>
<td>Dental Science II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 183</td>
<td>Advanced Dental Procedures</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Prerequisite: DENT 180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 184</td>
<td>Chairside Procedures II</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: DENT 176 and 180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 186</td>
<td>Clinical Dental Radiology</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENT 187</td>
<td>Clinical/Technique Practicum</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Prerequisite: DENT 174, 180, and 182.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Transfer Credit: CSU</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
DENT 188 6.0 Units
Chairside Clinical Operative Procedures
Prerequisite: DENT 174 and 180. Students must have CPR, Hepatitis B, tetanus vaccinations and TB testing before going to the dental school. One weekly lecture/seminar and 262.5 off-campus hours.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $75)
10159 01/16–05/20 K Rooney, W Bohke
Arr 1 hrs/wk, OFF/DENTOFF
Arr 20 hrs/wk, OFF/DENTOFF

DENT 190 2.0 Units
Dental Practice Management and Economics
Prerequisite: High school diploma or equivalent, and ENGL 98 or 98SL or sufficient score on English Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
10161 R Allen
Lec F 11:40am–12:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/224
Lab F 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/224

DRAMA

PRODUCTION SCHEDULE INFORMATION

GOSSAMER
Author: Lois Lowry
Directed by Lisa Morse
Auditions: Thursday, December 3, 2015, 7pm, PA 150
Callbacks: Saturday, December 5, 2015, 11am–2pm, PA 150
Rehearsals begin Tuesday, January 19, 2016, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 150.
M, T, W, R, F 6:30pm–9:30pm, Sun. 5pm–8pm
Performances: March 4, 5, 12, 19 at 7:30pm; March 11, 18 School Matinee at 10:30am; March 6, 13, 20 at 2pm.
Location: James Dunn Theatre (PA 150)
March 13: Talkback with Director

KING LEAR
Author: William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn
Auditions: Monday, March 7, 2016, 6pm–9pm, PA 32
Callbacks: Saturday, March 12, 2016, 11am–2pm, PA 32
Rehearsals begin Tuesday, March 22, 2016, 6:30pm–9:30pm, PA 32.
Performances: April 29, 30 and May 6, 7, 14 at 7:30pm; May 1, 8, 14, 15 at 2pm.
Location: Studio Theatre (PA 32)
May 8: Talkback with Director

FOR INFO CALL THE DRAMA DEPARTMENT 415.485.9555

DRAM 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to the Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10000 L Morse
Lec M 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 117 3.0 Units
Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and His Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10001 J Dunn
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 125 2.0 Units
Stage Movement
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12444 01/18–03/20 M Noble
L/L TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/PA032
L/L 3.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 126 3.0 Units
Improvisation for the Theatre
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10002 P Killam
Lec T 3:40pm–6:30pm, KTD/PA032
Final 05/19 R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA032

DRAM 130 3.0 Units
Theory and Practice in Acting I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10004 W Taylor
Lec T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/17 T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 134 0.5 Unit
Acting for the Director’s Workshop
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10006 L Morse
Lab 1.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136
1st Meeting Thursday, 1/21, 12:30pm–1:00pm in PA134/136

DRAM 151 3.0 Units
Introduction to Set Design
Prerequisite: Drama 150.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12445 R Krempetz
Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/PA134/136
Lab R 9:40am–12:30pm, KTD/PA134/136
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA134/136

DRAM 160 1.0 Unit
Production Stagecraft
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11646 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150
11647 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

DRAM 161 1.0 Unit
Production Preparation–Sets and Properties
Prerequisite: Drama 160.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11251 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA160
11253 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032
**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

**DRAM 162**  
Production Preparation—Costumes and Hair  
Prerequisite: Drama 160.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11254 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150  
11255 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 163**  
Production Preparation—Lights and Sound  
Prerequisite: Drama 160.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11256 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150  
11257 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 164**  
Production Crew  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 150.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11258 01/19–03/20 R Krempetz, P Polen  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150  
11259 03/21–05/15 R Krempetz  
L/L 6.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032

**DRAM 166**  
Stage Makeup: Theory and Practice  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12446 P Polen  
Lab T 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA034  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA034  
Arrangements will be made for students to purchase their own makeup for this class, at a cost of $75–$100.

**DRAM 240**  
Directing for the Stage  
No prerequisite. Advisory: Drama 110, 130, and 134.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10015 L Morse  
Lec R 12:40pm–3:30pm, KTD/PA134/136  
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/PA134/136  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA134/136

**DRAM 245**  
Rehearsal and Performance  
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12017 01/18–03/20 L Morse  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA150  
1st Meeting 1/19 at 6:30pm.

**DRAM 246**  
Rehearsal and Performance of a Modern Comedy  
Prerequisite: Audition based upon a standardized level of performance for College productions. Corequisite: Drama 160 or 161 or 162 or 163.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11527 03/22–05/15 J Dunn  
Lab 18 hrs/wk, KTD/PA032  
1st Meeting 3/22 at 6:30pm.

---

**ECE 100**  
Licensing and Permits: Introduction to Childcare Programs  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
12407 03/05–03/05 M Dodge  
Lec S 8:30am–4pm, KTD/CSC120  
Meets on Saturday, 3/5/16

**ECE 101**  
Introduction to Child Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11904 M Dodge  
Lec M 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/ CSC120

**ECE 110**  
Child Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11760 S Edwards  
Lec W 8:10am–11am, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/ CSC120

**ECE 112**  
Child, Family, and Community  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10167 S Edwards  
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ CSC120  
10168 J Briffa  
Lab M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ PE092  
This class is taught in Spanish. Esta clase se enseña en español. Los estudiantes deben al mismo tiempo estar enlistados en una clase de ESL. Por favor, entregue un documento oficial que verifique su registro en una clase de ESL.

**ECE 114**  
Principles and Practices of Teaching Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11903 M Dodge  
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/19 R 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ CSC120

**ECE 115**  
Introduction to Early Childhood Curriculum  
Prerequisite: ECE 101 or 110.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10378 S Johnson  
Lec T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100  
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100

**ECE 131**  
Health, Safety, and Nutrition Practices for Young Children  
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)  
10381 03/09–05/18 S Kreuzer  
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100  
Lec S IVC/BLDG27/112  
Class meets 10 Wednesday evenings  
3/9–5/18 and on 2 Saturdays, 8:10am–  
3:30pm: 4/23 and 5/7.

**ECE 218**  
Infant and Toddler Development  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11476 M Dodge  
Lec W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/CSC120  
Final 05/18 W 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/ CSC120

**ECE 222**  
Working with Special Needs Children in Early Childhood Settings  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10387 01/21–04/07 S Kreuzer  
Lec R 6:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/ BLDG12/100  
Class meets 12 weeks.

**ECE 260**  
Marin Childcare Conference and Follow-up One-Day Workshop  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11906 01/30–02/20 S Edwards  
Lec S 8:10am–5pm, KTD/ECEOFF CAMPUS  
Lec S 8:10am–5pm, KTD/CSC120  
Class requires additional conference registration through MCEC. January 30 class meeting is at MCOE, 1111 Las Gallinas in San Rafael. February 20 class meeting is in the Child Study Center (CSC) located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur.

**ECE 261**  
Early Childhood Education Conference Course  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
10390 03/19–03/19 M Dodge  
Lec S 8am–4:30pm, OFF/MCOEMCFR  
Class meets one Saturday, 3/19, Marin County Office of Education, 1111 Las Gallinas Avenue, San Rafael. Special topic: TBA
ECONOMICS
ECON 101 3.0 Units
Prerequisites: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 102 may be taken before ECON 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
ECON 102 3.0 Units
Prerequisites: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test.
Advisory: Eligibility for ENGL 120. ECON 101 and ECON 102 may be taken in either order.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

EDUCATION
EDUC 111 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10208 S Boyd
Internet course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at http://www.
marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

EDUC 111 3.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11674 S Boyd
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at http://www.
marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

EDUC 281 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork
and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECONOMICS
ECE 280 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork
and Seminar I: Beginning Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 115. Advisory: ECE 116. Other
limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test within past 6 months and
up-to-date immunization records; also must
complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECE 281 3.0 Units
Early Childhood Education Fieldwork
and Seminar II: Advanced Practicum
Prerequisite: ECE 280. Other limitations on enrollment: evidence of physical exam and TB test from within the past 6 months and up-to-date immunization records; also must complete Criminal Record Clearance statement prior to fieldwork placement.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ECE 285 2.0 Units
Supervising Adults in Early Childhood
Programs
Transfer Credit: CSU

EDUCATION
EDUC 295 2.0 Units
Supervising Adults in Early Childhood
Programs
Transfer Credit: CSU

EDUC 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Education
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10208 S Boyd
Internet course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at http://www.
marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

EDUC 111 3.0 Units
Foundations of Teaching
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11674 S Boyd
Internet course 3hrs/wk TBA. For log
on instructions, please see the Distance
Education listings online at http://www.
marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

EDUC 110 1.0 Unit
Computer Tools for Scientists and
Engineers: Spreadsheets
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or sufficient score on the Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU

EDUC 292A Electric & Hybrid Design
May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ENGG 150 Programming in MATLAB for
Engineers
Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ENGG 220 Electric Circuit Analysis
Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY
ELEC 120 3.0 Units
Electronic Fundamental and
Alternative Energies
Transfer Credit: CSU

ELEC 200 3.0 Units
Solar PV Design for Residential and
Small Commercial
Transfer Credit: CSU

ELEC 292A Electric & Hybrid Design
May be taken as AUTO 292A or ELEC 292A.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ENGINEERING
ENGG 111 4.0 Units
Programming in MATLAB for
Engineers
Prerequisite: Math 123. May be taken as ENGG 150 or COMP 150; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU

ENGG 220 Electric Circuit Analysis
Prerequisites: PHYS 207B, and Math 224 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
ENGLISH FLOW CHART

**English 116**
No Prerequisite

**English 98 or 98SL**
Prerequisite: 92 or ESL 83 or Test

**English 120 or 120SL**
Prerequisite: 98 or 98SL or Test

**English 62/62L**
or Intermediate ESL Classes
No Prerequisite

**English 92/92L**
or Advanced ESL Classes
No Prerequisite

**English 120AC**
Prerequisite: 92 and 92L or Test

**English 150**
Prerequisite: 120 or 120SL or Test

**English 151 and English 155**
Prerequisite: 150

**SPRING 2016 - ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - KENTFIELD CAMPUS**

These courses are designed to help students develop the reading and writing skills necessary for success and confidence in their college experience. Classes taught in the lab are individualized and self-paced. Diagnostic tests are available to guide students in their choice of course. Classes may be started and ended any time during the semester, or started one semester and completed the next. Each class requires approximately 48 hours. Students work at their own pace during any supervised time listed on the time chart. Once enrolled, students must spend at least two hours per week in the lab.

NOTE: Students should see an English Skills Lab teacher before buying books.

**SPRING 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB TIME CHART - KENTFIELD CAMPUS, LC 120**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8:30am–9am</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9am-10am</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Pasquel</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Robertson</td>
<td>Douglass</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Seery</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Hersch</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm-3pm</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm-4pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm-5pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Koenig</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-7pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7pm-8pm</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Carlson</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SPRING 2016 ENGLISH SKILLS LAB - INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS**

Call 883.2211, ext. 8326 for more information. To avoid confusion, please see the English Skills Lab instructor before buying your books.

**ENGLISH**

ESL classes are listed under English as a Second Language.

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide prospective students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English courses. Students should prepare for the test to ensure appropriate placement. Review materials are available at the testing center.

Students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help interpreting their individual placement test scores and in deciding what English courses to register for may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English Assessment Test, please call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses. Some English skills courses are offered as individualized, self-paced instruction in the English Skills Lab (LC120/KTD or BLDG17 ROOM 100/IVC).
ENGLISH

ENGL 062  5.0 Units  
Developmental Reading and Writing  
10959  T Hersch  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC236  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC236  

ENGL 062L  1.0 Unit  
Developmental Reading and Writing Lab  
10962  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 073  1.0 Unit  
Vocabulary I  
10967  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120  
11987  P Seery, L Lieberman, B Bonander  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 074  1.0 Unit  
Vocabulary II  
10968  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 075  1.0 Unit  
Reading I  
10969  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 076  1.0 Unit  
Reading II  
10970  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 079  1.0 Unit  
Grammar Review  
10973  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 092  5.0 Units  
Reading and Writing Skills  
10976  G Brookshire  
Lec MW 8:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN217  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN217  
11987  P Seery, L Lieberman, B Bonander  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 092L  1.0 Unit  
Reading & Writing Skills Lab  
(See English Skills Lab Time Chart)  
11146  A Pasquel  
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/LC120

ENGL 098  3.0 Units  
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I  
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - KTD  
LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER KTD/LC #120 (Library Bldg.) Please note that the English Writing Center starts the second week of classes.

Students enrolled in English 98, 98SL or English 120, 120SL will be required to attend one hour of English Writing Center per week at their convenience during ANY of the times listed in the chart.

Students enrolled in critical thinking courses (English 151, 155) may seek assistance with papers and other tasks in labs supervised by the following instructors: Kelly, Miller, Sutherland, Tipton and Wells.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>8am–9am</td>
<td>D King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9am–10am</td>
<td>J Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10am–11am</td>
<td>C Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11am–12pm</td>
<td>I Kelly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12pm–12:30pm</td>
<td>T Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm–2pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2pm–4:30pm</td>
<td>W Cottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30pm–6pm</td>
<td>K Gallagher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TUES</td>
<td>8am–9am</td>
<td>D King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9am–10am</td>
<td>J Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10am–12:30pm</td>
<td>A Klinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm–2pm</td>
<td>C Steinberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2pm–5pm</td>
<td>T Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5pm–6pm</td>
<td>C Kreit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEDS</td>
<td>8am–9am</td>
<td>D King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9am–10am</td>
<td>J Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10am–12:30pm</td>
<td>A Klinger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12:30pm–1pm</td>
<td>Staff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1pm–3pm</td>
<td>W Cottle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3pm–6pm</td>
<td>S Wells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THURS</td>
<td>8am–9am</td>
<td>D King</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9am–11am</td>
<td>J Sutherland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11am–1pm</td>
<td>C Steinberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1pm–3pm</td>
<td>T Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3pm–4:30pm</td>
<td>J Tipton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4:30pm–6pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FRI</td>
<td>10am–2pm</td>
<td>V Ariano</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENG 098SL  3.0 Units  
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I for Non-Native English Speakers  
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

THE ENGLISH WRITING CENTER - IVIC  
INDIAN VALLEY CAMPUS, Bldg17, Room 100  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DAY</th>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>INSTRUCTOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MON</td>
<td>4pm–6pm</td>
<td>J Tipton</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGL 099  3.0 Units  
Introduction to College Reading and Composition II  
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or ESL 83 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

10332  L Drisdell  
Lec TR 9:10am–10:25am, KTD/VS1A  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS1A

10334  K Koenig  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC239  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/LC120  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

11144  T Devega  
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
Lab 1 hr/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212  
KTD Time Chart does not apply. This section requires 1hr/wk lab M 5-6pm, IVC/BLDG17/100. Lab portion starts second week of class.

ENGL 098SL  3.0 Units  
Introduction to College Reading and Composition I for Non-Native English Speakers  
Prerequisite: ESL 83 or ENGL 92 or ENGL 93 or English Placement Test or equivalent.

10282  M Staff  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC101  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC101

11197  R Beal  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239  
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC239
ENGL 116 3.0 Units College Reading
Transfer Credit: CSU
10982 K Koenig
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC239
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239

ENGL 120 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10338 I Kelly
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 05/18 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
10339 W Cottle
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
10340 I Kelly
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/SMN132
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/SMN132
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN132
10341 W Cottle
Lec 1.5 hrs/wk TBA (Internet Component
In-Class Lec W 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
10342 W Cottle
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC114
10343 J Sheofsky
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/VS4
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/VS4
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4
10344 W Cottle
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
10345 M Staff
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC104
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
10346 J Tipton
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
Lab 1 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG17/100
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG16/214
11804 T Miller
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC114
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC114
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both COUN 116 (CRN 12336) and English 120 (CRN 11804) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.

ENGL 120AC 5.0 Units Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition
Prerequisite: ENGL 92 and 92L or English Placement Test.
11783 A Pasquel
Lec MW 11:10am–1:25pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC237
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC237
This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in this English 120AC (CRN 11783) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both COUN 116 (CRN 12337) and SOC 110 (CRN 10634) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar 415.485.9309 or Kristin Perrone 415.485.9428.
11784 Staff
Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC241
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC241
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241
12398 L Drisdell
Lec MW 9:40am–11:55am, KTD/AC238
Lab 2 hrs/wk, KTD/AC238
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC238

ENGL 120SL 3.0 Units Introduction to College Reading and Composition II for Non-Native English Speakers
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10283 M Fitzpatrick
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC248
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC248

ENGL 150 3.0 Units Reading and Composition (1A)
Prerequisite: ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10347 A Klinger
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
10348 T Saldana
Lec MW 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC240
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
10355 N Robertson
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC238
10361 A Pasquel
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC240
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC240
11745 A Klinger
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
10364 D King
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/FA201
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FA201
10366 N Robertson
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC102
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC102
10372 R Southard
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, IVC/BLDG16/212
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16/212

This class is offered in a hybrid format, a combination of in-class meetings and Internet instruction. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
### ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

#### CREDIT COURSES

**10374** D King  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC255  
This is a Puente Project course, with course materials that focus on the Latino/Chicano experience. The course is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in both the ENGL 150 and COUN 179 (CRN 12513) classes. For information about the Puente Project, contact Luz Moreno at 415.485.9666 or luz.moreno@marin.edu

**10375** C Kreit  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

**11170** D King  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC114

**11196** S Douglass  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PE092  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE092

**11197** T Saldana  
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC240

**11198** S Douglass  
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE091

**11800** A Klinger  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**12549** S Wells  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**10413** S Wells  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**10414** J Tipton  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**10415** J Tipton  
Lec T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PE091

**11579** I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

**ENGL 151** 4.0 Units  
Reading and Composition (1B)  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10401 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10409 I Kelly  
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html

10410 T Miller  
Lec MW 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE091  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE091

10411 T Miller  
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE022

10412 S Wells  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**ENGL 155** 4.0 Units  
Critical Thinking and Composition  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 150 or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10416 J Sutherland  
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

10417 J Sutherland  
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS1A  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS1A

**ENGL 202** 3.0 Units  
Creative Writing I  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10418 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**ENGL 203** 3.0 Units  
Creative Writing II  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or equivalent, and ENGL 202.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

10420 J Tipton  
Lec TR 1:10pm–2:25pm, KTD/VS5A  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS5A

**ENGL 219** 3.0 Units  
Voices and Visions: 20th-Century American Poets  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

12550 S Wells  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS7  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS7

**ENGL 223** 3.0 Units  
Survey of English Literature II  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11969 A Klinger  
Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114  
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC114

**ENGL 224** 3.0 Units  
Survey of World Literature I  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11970 D King  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/19 R 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103

“[Poetry] is the liquid voice that can wear through stone.” – Adrienne Rich

Voices and Visions: 20th-Century American Poets

**ENGL 225** 3.0 Units  
Survey of World Literature II  
**Prerequisite:** ENGL 120 or 120SL or 120AC or English Placement Test or equivalent.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

11970 D King  
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/19 R 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC103

Examine imaginative world literature through artistic and cultural lenses
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

Sequence of Classes
The College of Marin ESL course sequence takes students from beginning levels through classes designed to prepare them for freshman composition classes. New students must take a placement test to determine their level before enrolling in classes. For more information, visit us in Austin Center Room 137 or call 415.485.9642.

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 10</td>
<td>Beginning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 20</td>
<td>High Beginning A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 25</td>
<td>High Beginning B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 30</td>
<td>Low Intermediate A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 35</td>
<td>Low Intermediate B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 40</td>
<td>College ESL Preparation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Classes</td>
<td>EJSLN 20 LS and ESLN 40 LS Listening/Speaking Focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL Pronunciation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESLN 008 and ESLN 009 Beginning/Intermediate Citizenship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 001 English for Hotel and Restaurant Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 004 and 005 English for Childcare Workers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 12 and ESL 14 English for Employment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE SEQUENCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESL 53:</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 54:</td>
<td>Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 56:</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 63:</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 64:</td>
<td>High Intermediate Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 66:</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 73:</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 74:</td>
<td>Low Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 76:</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 83:</td>
<td>Writing and Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 84AV:</td>
<td>High Advanced Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESL 86:</td>
<td>Vocabulary and Reading Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 98SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition I (for ESL students)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English 120SL: Intro to College Reading and Composition II (for ESL students)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional Classes</td>
<td>ESL 60: Intermediate Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 50 and 60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 58 A and 58 B Pronunciation (Optional for all Credit Levels)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 80: Advanced Listening and Speaking (Optional for Levels 70 and 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Grammar Review Classes (only offered in summer)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 59: Review of Intermediate ESL Grammar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ESL 79: Review of Advanced ESL Grammar</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

College of Marin offers an English assessment testing service to provide students with information to make informed decisions when enrolling in English as a Second Language courses. The students are provided with their own individual test scores. Students who need help in interpreting their placement test scores and/or in deciding whether to register for or remain enrolled in English course may seek assistance from a counselor.

For information about the English as a Second Language Assessment Test, students can call the Testing Office at 415.485.9469 (located in the Student Services Center, Room 238, Kentfield Campus) for test information on both campuses.

ESL 053 Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10248 B Bonander
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

11810 B Bonander, R Beal, W Walsh
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111

ESL 056 Intermediate ESL: Words I (Vocabulary, Spelling, Reading, and Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.

10253 I Lieberman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hr/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

11474 R Beal
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC239
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC239

SPRING 2016 ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE LAB TIME CHART – KTD/AC 111

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THU</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9am-10am</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Patel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10am-11am</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am-12pm</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Bonander</td>
<td>Walsh</td>
<td>Beal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm-1pm</td>
<td>Walsh/Kreit</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Walsh/Kreit</td>
<td>Beal/Bonander</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm-2pm</td>
<td>Kreit</td>
<td>Patel</td>
<td>Kreit</td>
<td>Masion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5pm-6pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Masion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm-6:30pm</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Lieberman</td>
<td>Beal</td>
<td>Masion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ENGLISH LANDSCAPING

Improve your English pronunciation

ESL 058A 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers I
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10255 01/19–03/17 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 058B 2.0 Units
Pronunciation for Non-Native English Speakers II
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test.
10256 03/22–05/12 W Walsh
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC237
Lectures from week 2
Meets 8 weeks.

ESL 063 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
10260 B Bonander
Lec TR 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC241

ESL 066 4.0 Units
High Intermediate ESL: Words II (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 50-level ESL courses.
10264 W Walsh
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC237
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC237

ESL 073 4.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.
10270 J Cady
Lec MW 8:10am–10am, KTD/AC241

ESL 074 3.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.
11219 W Walsh
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/15 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239

ESL 076 4.0 Units
Low Advanced ESL: Words III (Vocabulary/Spelling/Reading/Discussion)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 60-level ESL courses.
10274 B Patel
Lec MW 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245
10275 A Friedman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC245

ESL 080 3.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Listening and Speaking for Social, Academic and Workplace Situations
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all ESL 70-level courses.
10276 B Patel
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

ESL 083 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Writing and Grammar
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.
10278 R Beal
Lec TR 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC239
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC239
10277 A Helmy
Lec MW 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237
Lab 1 hrs/wk, KTD/AC111
Final 05/16 M 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC237

ESL 086 4.0 Units
Advanced ESL: Vocabulary and Reading Skills
No prerequisite. Advisory: ESL Placement Test or completion of all 70-level ESL courses.
10280 B Patel
Lec TR 10:10am–12pm, KTD/AC239
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC239
11785 I Koffman
Lec TR 6:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/17 T 6:40pm–9:30pm, KTD/AC247

ENVIRONMENTAL LANDSCAPING

ELND 109S 3.0 Units
Principles and Practices of Organic Farming and Gardening—Spring
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11493 W Johnson Rudnick
Lec W 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/154
Lab W 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/154

ELND 115S 3.0 Units
Plant Identification, Selection and Propagation—Spring
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11803 M Buckner, R Keator
Lec M 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab M 10:40am–12:20pm, IVC/BLDG28/FARM
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

ELND 160 3.0 Units
Soils: Ecology and Management
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12474 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec F 8:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab F 10:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG06/214
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

ELND 190 3.0 Units
Irrigation of Landscapes, Farms and Gardens
Transfer Credit: CSU
11665 G Van Trump
Lec T 5:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab S 9:10am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG28/FARM
Final 05/20 F 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG03/152

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVS 138 4.0 Units
Introduction to Environmental Sciences
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
May be taken as BIOL 138 or ENVIS 138; credit awarded for only one course.
12559 F Agudelo-Silva
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
Lab R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN112
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN106
ARE YOU INTERESTED IN GRADUATING AND/OR TRANSFERRING? JOIN THE UMOJA COMMUNITY!

Umoja (Kiswahili meaning unity) is dedicated to enhancing the cultural and educational experiences of African American and other students.

BENEFITS OF THE UMOJA PROGRAM:
- Connect with other college students
- Individual counseling and tutoring sessions
- Book grants and book loan programs
- Mentoring program
- Campus tours and other events

Spring 2016 Umoja linked courses (9 units):
- ENGL 120 AC: Accelerated Introduction to College Reading and Composition (5 units)
- COUN 116: Transfer Success and Educational Planning (1 unit)
- ETST 112: History of African Americans (3 units)

For more information, email umojaprogram@marin.edu or stop by the College of Marin Counseling Department or the EOPS Office.

ETHNIC STUDIES

ETST 110 3.0 Units
Introduction to Ethnic Studies
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12558 D Martinez
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110

ETST 111 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (A)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11276 W Turner
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120

ETST 112 3.0 Units
History of African Americans (B)
No prerequisite. Advisory: ENGL 120. Please note: ETST 111 is not a prerequisite for ETST 112.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11778 W Turner
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/17 T 11:00am–2pm, KTD/FH120
This is an UMOJA course, with course materials focusing on the African and African American experiences, and is open to all interested students. Students must enroll in three courses: this ETST 112, COUN 116 (CRN 12546) and ENGL 120AC (CRN 12400). Students will be connected to all of the UMOJA Communities services and activities.

ETST 151 3.0 Units
Native American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10214 E Madril
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

ETST 154 3.0 Units
Native American Literature
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12012 E Madril
Lec M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/16 M 3:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC102

FILM/VIDEO

FILM 109A 4.0 Units
History of Film: Beginning to 1950
Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11934 F Crosby
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

FILM 109B 4.0 Units
History of Film: 1950 to Present
Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11937 F Crosby
Lec T 1:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072
11938 F Crosby
Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE 112 7.0 Units
Emergency Medical Technician I
Prerequisite: First Aid for Public Safety Personnel or equivalent and CPR for Health Care Providers. Previous EMT-I, EMT-T, EMT-P accepted. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
10557 S Wood
L/L U 8:30am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/112
This section taught Sundays, 8:30-5pm, beginning January 17. 24 additional hours TBA for ambulance/hospital/observation. Please note: Students must submit required documents to the Nursing/Fire Tech Department to be admitted to the class. Documents are available for downloading from the college website: http://www.marin.edu/firetech, and must be submitted to the College of Marin Nursing/Fire Tech Department, SMN 301B, 835 College Avenue, Kentfield, CA 94904 prior to registration.

NOTICE: There are 4 additional Saturday classes, 8:30am-5pm: 3/5, 4/9, 4/23 and 5/7. There will be no class on Sunday 2/14.

FIRE 120A 1.5 Units
Emergency Medical Technician-I Refresher A
Prerequisite: Current EMT-I Certification.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)
11479 01/17–05/15 S Wood
TBA , IVC/BLDG27/112
Students must attend first class session, 1/17/16, 8:30am, to arrange hours with instructor. This section meets the 24 hour recertification requirement.
FIRE 120B  
Emergency Medical Technician-1 Refresher B
Prerequisite: Current EMT-I Certification. Plus 4 testing hours to be arranged.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $30)

FIRE 215  
Advanced First Aid/First Responder
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $30)

FRENCH

FREN 101  
Elementary French I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

FREN 102  
Elementary French II
Prerequisite: FREN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

FREN 204  
Intermediate French IV
Prerequisite: FREN 203.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOGRAPHY

Wherever you want to go, Geography can take you there!

Spring 2016 Course Offerings:

GEOG 101  
The Physical Environment
(highly recommended to be taken with GEOG 101L)
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 101L  
Physical Environment Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

GEOG 102  
The Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 112  
Meteorology and Climatology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 127  
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems

MAKE A DIFFERENCE
There is a great breadth and depth to the discipline of Geography, as it combines perspectives from social sciences, physical sciences, and the humanities. The study of geography provides a better understanding of people, places, and natural systems that affect all of us. If you have a desire to make a difference in society and the world, geography is the discipline for you!

A FEW POSSIBLE CAREERS INCLUDE:
Urban Planning • Environmental Management • Education • Fire Science
Economic Development • Park Ranger • Climate Scientist • Meteorologist
GIS Specialist

"Whether or not [Physical Geography] is a requirement for your major, it will still be relevant to your life. It is so important to understand how the Earth works and how it can have an effect on us and vice versa."
—Spring 2013 COM Geography Student

GEOLOGY

GEOL 103  
Environmental Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOL 109  
General Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 101  
The Physical Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 101L  
Physical Environment Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOG 101 or concurrent enrollment.

GEOG 102  
The Human Environment
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 112  
Meteorology and Climatology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOG 127  
Introduction to Spatial Analysis Using Geographic Information Systems
Prerequisite: GEOG 125.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $12)

GEOL 103  
Environmental Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOL 109  
General Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOL 103  
Environmental Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

GEOL 109  
General Oceanography
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
GEOL 114 3.0 Units
Geology of California
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11333 S Newton
Lec MW 7:30am-9:30am, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 120 3.0 Units
Physical Geology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10569 S Newton
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN104
10571 S Newton
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 120L 1.0 Unit
Physical Geology Laboratory
Prerequisite: GEOL 120 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10572 S Newton
Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN104

GEOL 128 2.0 Units
Geologic Studies of Point Reyes and the San Andreas Fault
Transfer Credit: CSU
12169 02/06–05/20 N Myers
Lec S 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN104
Plus forty hours of field trips to be announced. Please attend mandatory informational meeting on Saturday, February 6, 11:10–2pm in SMN 104.

HED 114 3.0 Units
Introduction to Kinesiology
May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11602 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 115 3.0 Units
Weight Control, Exercise and Nutrition
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10020 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
12569 C Rogow
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/PE022
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE022

HED 118 3.0 Units
Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance
May be taken as HED 118 or KIN 118; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12574 M Staff
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC245
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC245

HED 119 3.0 Units
Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 116 or KIN 116. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11750 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 120 3.0 Units
Health Education
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10219 R Bruce
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
10220 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC255
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

HED 130 3.0 Units
Contemporary Health Issues
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11603 K Smyth
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 140 3.0 Units
Stress Management and Health
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11446 C Rogow
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

HED 143 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sports Medicine
No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107. Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12522 J Scarcella
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

HISTORY

HIST 100 3.0 Units
Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10219 R Bruce
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
10220 Y Bellisimo
Lec TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC255
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC255

HIST 117 3.0 Units
History of the United States I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12426 M Paules
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

HIST 118 3.0 Units
History of the United States II
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10225 P Cheney
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC103
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103
10226 W Turner
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120
11280 P Cheney
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC102

HIST 119 3.0 Units
History of the United States III
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10227 W Turner
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH120
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120
10228 M Paules
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC105
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

Survey of the economic, political, social, and cultural evolution of the United States

HIST 117 3.0 Units
History of the United States I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12426 M Paules
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/116

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information. COLLEGE OF MARIN • 45
**HUMANITIES**

**HIST 212**  
3.0 Units  
History and Politics of Modern Asia  
May be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12904  
C Cohen  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PE022

**HIST 216**  
3.0 Units  
History of Mexico  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11460  
Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

**HIST 238**  
3.0 Units  
History of Africa  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10231  
W Turner  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC102  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC102

**HUMANITIES**

**HUM 109A**  
4.0 Units  
History of Film: Beginning to 1950  
Can be taken as FILM 109A or HUM 109A; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11075  
F Crosby  
Lec M 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

**HUM 109B**  
4.0 Units  
Film History: 1950 to Present  
Can be taken as FILM 109B or HUM 109B; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11076  
F Crosby  
Lec T 1:30pm–5pm, KTD/PA072  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072  
11840  
F Crosby  
Lec W 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH120

**HUM 118**  
3.0 Units  
Introduction to World Religions  
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. Students may receive credit for HUM 118 or 114, but not both courses.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12551  
J Marmysz  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC246

**JPNS 101**  
5.0 Units  
Elementary Japanese I  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10191  
K Prince  
Lec MW 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/AC241  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241  
10192  
S Nicholson  
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/19 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236

**JPNS 102**  
5.0 Units  
Elementary Japanese II  
Prerequisite: JPNS 101.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10193  
S Nicholson  
Lec MW 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236  
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA  
Final 05/18 W 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC236

**JPNS 204**  
4.0 Units  
Intermediate Japanese IV  
Prerequisite: JPNS 203.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10198  
K Prince  
Lec TR 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241  
Final 05/19 R 4:10pm–6pm, KTD/AC241

**JOURNALISM**

**JOUN 110**  
3.0 Units  
Introduction to Mass Communication and Media Literacy  
No prerequisite. Advisory: ECON 125 or ETST 125 or HIST 125 or POLS 125 or SSC 125. May be taken as JOUN 110 or COMM 110; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11213  
A Wadenius  
Lec F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/20 F 9:10am–12pm, KTD/AC249

**JOUN 160**  
3.0 Units  
Images of Race, Gender, and Class in the Media  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10857  
02/02–05/12 F Crosby  
Lec TR 10:10am–11:50am, KTD/SMN229  
Late Start. Meets for 14 weeks.

11952  
K Davis  
Lec T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/AC101
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Instructor(s)</th>
<th>Schedule</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 107</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td>May be taken as KIN 107 or BIOL 107; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 110A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 110B</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 110C</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 110D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Mat Pilates</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 112A</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 112B</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 112C</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 112D</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 114</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Kinesiology</td>
<td></td>
<td>May be taken as HED 114 or KIN 114; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 117A</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Zumba Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 117B</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 117C</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 117D</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 117E</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 117F</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Basketball</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 118</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Sports Nutrition for Health and Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 119</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Effective Teaching Strategies in Wellness and Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: HED 114 or KIN 114. Can be taken as HED 119 or KIN 119; credit awarded for only one course.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 120</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 121</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>Personal Trainer Certification Course</td>
<td></td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: BIOL 107 or PE 107.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 122A</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kin 122B</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>Fitness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
KINESIOLOGY

KIN 125B 1-2 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12227 A Powers
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
12228 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
12229 K Smyth, A Powers
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125C 1-2 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12230 A Powers
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
12231 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
12232 K Smyth, A Powers
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 125D 1-2 Units
Fitness
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12233 A Powers
Lab MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
12234 K Smyth
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
12235 K Smyth, A Powers
Lab MTWR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PE020
Offered for 2.0 student units.

KIN 126 1 Unit
Plyometric Training
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12571 C Bird
Lab MWF 7:10am–8am, KTD/PE020

KIN 128 1 Unit
High-Intensity Interval Training
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12570 M Vaughan
Lab TR 5:10pm–6:30pm, KTD/PE020

KIN 131 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Student-Athlete Success
Transfer Credit: CSU
12528 C Rogow
Lec W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/PE061

KIN 132 1.0 Unit
Individual Activities
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11883 W Lager
Lab 3 hrs/wk, KTD/TBA
Students may not enroll in another activity class if enrolled in KIN 132.

Interested in learning about sports injuries and movement? Sign up for KIN 143.
This course is also appropriate if you are considering majoring in Coaching, Personal Training, Pre-Med, Nursing, Physical Therapy, or Anatomy.

KIN 143 3.0 Units
Introduction to Sports Medicine
No prerequisite. Advisory: KIN 107 or BIOL 107.
Can be taken as KIN 143 or HED 143; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC (Material Fee: $15)
12523 J Scarcella
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

KIN 147 1-2 Units
Soccer
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12389 C King
Lab TR 7:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/PE030

KIN 156B 1-2 Units
Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12237 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12245 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12246 J Haley
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12247 J Haley
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12248 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12249 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.
12250 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL
12251 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

KIN 156C 1-2 Units
Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12238 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12251 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12252 J Haley
Lab MW 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12253 J Haley
Lab MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12254 J Haley
Lab TR 6:10pm–7:30pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12255 J Haley
Lab MTWR 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/BLDG21/POOL
Offered for 2.0 student units.
12256 A Powers
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/PEPOOL
12257 A Powers
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PEPOOL

KIN 156D 1-2 Units
Aquatic Fitness
No prerequisite. Advisory: Knowledge and demonstration of efficient swimming skill.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12257 W Lager
Lab TR 8:10am–9:30am, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
12258 W Lager
Lab TR 12:40pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIN 160A</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>C. Rogow</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am–12:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 160B</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>C. Rogow</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am–12:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 160C</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>C. Rogow</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am–12:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 160D</td>
<td>Tennis</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>C. Rogow</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>11:10am–12:30pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 167A</td>
<td>Volleyball</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>L. Bacigalupi</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>7:10pm–8:10pm</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169A</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>G. Adams</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169B</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>G. Adams</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169C</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>G. Adams</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIN 169D</td>
<td>Weight Training</td>
<td>1-2</td>
<td>G. Adams</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>9:40am–11am</td>
<td>KTD/PE020</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
ATHLETICS: INTERCOLLEGiate AND THEORY

KIN 175 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Baseball
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11960 C Bird
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PEBBFLD
Early start date: TBA. Class meets on the baseball field.

KIN 176 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Basketball (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11961 D Granucci
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030
11977 T Nelson
Arr 10 hrs/wk, KTD/PE030

KIN 183 2.0 Units
Intercollegiate Athletics Swimming and Diving (Men and Women)
Prerequisite: Team member.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11979 W Lager
Arr 10 hrs/wk, IVC/BLDG21/POOL
Early start date: TBA. For more information contact Warren Lager at 415.883.2211 ext. 8258.

KIN 191 1.5 Units
Soccer Theory
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12541 R Quinlan
Arr 2.5 hrs/wk, KTD/PESOCFLD

MACH 106A 2.0 Units
Metal Fabrication
Transfer Credit: CSU
12586 01/30–05/14 P McGee
Lec 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab 10:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG01/103

MACH 107A 2.0 Units
MIG Welding for Auto Collision Repair
Transfer Credit: CSU
12587 S Brady
Lec W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Lab W 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG01/103
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

MACH 120 3.0 Units
Machine Technology I
Transfer Credit: CSU
10891 A Lutz
Lec R 8:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 121 2.0 Units
Machine Technology II
Prerequisite: MACH 120.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10894 A Lutz
Lec R 9:10am–10am, IVC/BLDG05/180
Lab R 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG04/160
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG05/180

MACH 130 2.0 Units
Welding I
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10899 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
10901 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 130A 2.0 Units
Welding
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
12576 S Peterson
Lec M 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab M 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
12577 P McGee
Lec T 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 131 2.0 Units
Welding II
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
10905 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
10912 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 131A 2.0 Units
Welding II
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
12578 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–3pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
12579 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 155 3.0 Units
Computer Numerical Control Machining/Lathe
Transfer Credit: CSU
11134 A Lutz
Lec W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152
Final 05/18 W 7:40pm–10:30pm, IVC/BLDG03/152

MACH 230 2.0 Units
Advanced Welding
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $25)
MATH 025
Coping with Math Anxiety
10257 02/01–03/02 S Lloyd
Lec MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN117

MATH 085
Arithmetic Skills
No prerequisite. Advisory: COUN 125. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.
11509 S Lloyd
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110
11510 V Contini
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/VS1A
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/VS1A
11736 S Lloyd
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/SMN227
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN227
12190 V Contini
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/AC237
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC237

MATH 095
Basic and Intermediate Math Skills
Prerequisite: Math 85 or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All work shall be done without a calculator in this course.
10258 A Hasmandova
Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110
11512 A Hasmandova
Lec MW 6:10pm–7:30pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110
12191 C Nelson
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC110

MATH 223
Multivariate and Vector Calculus
Transfer Credit: CSU

MATH 224
Differential Equations
Transfer Credit: CSU

MACH 230A
Advanced Welding
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
12580 S Peterson
Lec T 1:10pm–2pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/17 T 1:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

12581 S Peterson
Lec R 6:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG06/111
Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, IVC/BLDG04/167
Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG06/111

MACH 240
Advanced Machine Tool Processes
4.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU

MACH 250
Applications of Machine Tool Technology
2.0 Units
Transfer Credit: CSU
10921 A Lutz
Lec T 5:40pm–9:30pm, IVC/TBA
Lab W 5:40pm–7:30pm, IVC/TBA

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
MATH 101  3.0 Units  
Elementary Algebra  
Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.  
10273  I Roderick  
Internet Course, 5 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110  
10285  W Cruz  
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/V55  
Lec F 9:10am–10am, KTD/V55  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/V55  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS. Monday/Wednesday 9:10am–11am; Friday 9:10am–10am.  
11428  G Golitzin  
Lec TR 11:10am–1:30pm, KTD/V55  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/V55  
12515  J Kostyrko  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG16214  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG16214  

MATH 101B  1.5 Units  
Elementary Algebra II  
Prerequisite: Math 101A or 101X. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator.  
10289  M Allen  
Lec MWF 12:10pm–1:40pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC036  

MATH 103  5.0 Units  
Intermediate Algebra  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.  
10292  I Roderick  
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN226  
10293  G Golitzin  
Lec TR 2:40pm–5pm, KTD/SMN224  
Final 05/17 T 2:40pm–6pm, KTD/SMN224  
10295  J Kostyrko  
Lec TR 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC110  
10296  M Young  
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/VS7  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7  

MATH 103A  2.5 Units  
Intermediate Algebra I  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. All topics shall be mastered without the use of a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.  
10294  L Ordin  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/LC110  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110  

MATH 103B  2.5 Units  
Intermediate Algebra II  
Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.  
11733  M Young  
Lec MW 9:40am–12pm, KTD/VS7  
Final 05/18 W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/VS7  

Increase your chances for success by continuing your algebraic studies in a two-semester format.  

Textbook-On-Loan Program  
Students registering for MATH 103A, MATH 103B, and the section of MATH 103 below, will NOT be required to buy a textbook. Through a generous grant from ASCOM, the College of Marin Library will be providing all students in these sections with a free book on loan. Books will be available in class on the first day of class for the duration of the course.  

MATH 103  5.0 Units  
Intermediate Algebra  
Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator. No textbook purchase will be required for this section.  
10296  M Young  
Lec MW 12:40pm–3pm, KTD/VS3  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3  

MATH 104  3.0 Units  
Plane Trigonometry  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Transfer Credit: CSU  
10299  A Wang  
Lec MWF 11:10am–12pm, KTD/LC036  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/LC036  

MATH 105  4.0 Units  
College Algebra  
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. May be taken concurrently with Math 104. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12192  F Schmitt  
Lec TR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/V54  
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/V54  

MATH 109  5.0 Units  
Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry  
Prerequisite: 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12038  I Roderick  
Lec M 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Lec W 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN229  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN229  
Please note: this class meets MONDAYS, WEDNESDAYS, AND FRIDAYS. Monday 9:10am–11am; Wednesday/Thursday 9:40am–11am.  
10302  J Goodale  
Lec MW 6:10pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN225  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN225  

Students in these sections may be required to buy a textbook. Please check the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
MATH 115 4.0 Units
Probability and Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Credit will be awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10304 N Psomas
Lec S 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN225
10305 G Rothbart
Internet Course, 4hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, DL/SMN225
10306 F Schmitt
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/VS4
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS4
10307 G Rothbart
Lec MW 9:10am–10:30am, IVC/BLDG27/116
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/116
10308 M Young
Lec TR 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/LC110
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/LC110
11178 L Filane
Lec MW 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS3
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/VS3
11722 L Filane
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
12516 A Maoujoudi
Lec TR 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/LC110
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/LC110
MATH 117 3.0 Units
Discrete Mathematics
Prerequisite: Math 121 or 123. Can be taken as Math 117 or COMP 117; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10309 F Schmitt
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117
MATH 121 3.0 Units
Calculus I with Applications
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Pre-Calculus Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10310 A Wang
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249
10311 J Goodale
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC249
MATH 122 3.0 Units
Calculus II with Applications
Prerequisites: Math 121, and Math 104 or satisfactory score on Trigonometry Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10312 F Schmitt
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/VS3
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/VS3
MATH 123 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
Prerequisites: Math 104 or 104XY and Math 105, or Math 109, or satisfactory score on Math Placement Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10313 J Kostyrko
Lec MW 7:50am–9:20am, KTD/AC249
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249
10315 G Golitzin
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FH120
MATH 124 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
Prerequisite: Math 123.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10314 J Jacob
Lec MW 7:30am–9am, KTD/FH120
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH120
10317 I Roderick
Lec TR 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/AC103
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103
MATH 199 2.0 Units
Seminar for Tutors
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103AB or 103XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12043 L Ordin
Lec W 2:10pm–4pm, KTD/FH120

MATH 223 5.0 Units
Analytic Geometry, Vector Analysis and Calculus III
Prerequisite: Math 124.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10317 J Roderick
Lec MWF 7:30am–9am, KTD/SMN224
Final 05/20 F 7:30am–10:30am, KTD/SMN224
MATH 224 4.0 Units
Elementary Differential Equations
Prerequisite: Math 124. Advisories: Concurrent enrollment in Math 223 recommended.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10318 J Jacob
Lec MWF 9:40am–10:50am, KTD/AC103
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC103

THE INDIVIDUALIZED MATHEMATICS PROGRAM (MATH LAB) Kentfield/Indian Valley Campuses

These courses (Math 95XY, 101XY, and 103XY) are individualized and self-paced. Repeat testing is used. Attendance is very important. Failure to meet required hours will affect a student’s grade. Instructors and student tutors are available to help students. All of the courses are open-entry and open-exit classes. The Kentfield Campus Math Lab is in the SMN Center, Room 129. The Indian Valley Campus Math Lab is in Building 17, Room 100.

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR A COURSE IN THIS PROGRAM MUST CHECK IN WITH AN INSTRUCTOR OR INSTRUCTIONAL ASSISTANT DURING THE FIRST WEEK OF THE SEMESTER TO AVOID BEING DROPPED. The Math 95XY sequence is equivalent to Math 95; the Math 101XY sequence is equivalent to Math 101; and the Math 103XY sequence is equivalent to Math 103. Each unit of the Math

SPRING 2016—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Kentfield Campus, Math Lab, SMN Center, Room 129

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>FRI</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10am–11am</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11am–12pm</td>
<td>Rothbart</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Rothbart</td>
<td>Lloyd</td>
<td>Young</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–1pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Wang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1pm–2pm</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Wang</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Wang</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2pm–3pm</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Hasmandova</td>
<td>Allen</td>
<td>Hasmandova</td>
<td>Hasmadova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3pm–4pm</td>
<td>Schmitt</td>
<td>Hasmandova</td>
<td>Hasmandova</td>
<td>Hasmandova</td>
<td>Hasmandova</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4pm–6pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6pm–9pm</td>
<td>Wang/Ordin</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Nelson/Filane</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Final exams for all Kentfield self-paced Math classes are held in the Math Lab and can be taken either on: M 12/07, 6pm–9pm OR T 12/08, 11am–2pm.

SPRING 2016—MATH TIME CHART OF SUPERVISED HOURS Indian Valley Campus, BLDG 17, Room 100

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>TIME</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUES</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THURS</th>
<th>Ordin</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>5pm–9pm</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Friedman</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Closed</td>
<td>Ordin</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Final exams for all IVC self-paced math classes are held in the Math Lab on T 12/08, 6pm–9pm.
9XY sequence requires an average of four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed.

Math 101, 101Y, 103X, and 103Y each require an average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the sequence is complete. For example, if the student plans to enroll and earn three units of Math 101XY by the end of the semester, then the student must attend an average of six hours per week until the course work is completed. For Math 103XY it is also an average of six hours per week. A student may add one or more units any time prior to the last three weeks of the semester.

Class hours required may be selected from any combination of the supervised times listed on the time chart.

**MATH 095X** 1.0 Unit

**Basic Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 85. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 11349 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 11351 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 095Y** 1.0 Unit

**Intermediate Math Skills**

Prerequisite: Math 95A or Math 95X. Approximately four hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 11352 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 11353 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 4 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 101X** 1.5 Units

**Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 95 or 95B or 95Y or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently in Math 101XY. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

- 10290 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 10326 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

**MATH 101Y** 1.5 Units

**Elementary Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab for eight weeks or until the course is completed. All work shall be done without the use of a calculator.

- 10291 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 10327 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/Building 17, Room 100

**MATH 103X** 2.5 Units

**Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 101 or 101AB or 101XY or satisfactory score on Math Assessment Test. Students may not be enrolled concurrently with Math 103Y. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed.

- 10328 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 11150 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MATH 103Y** 2.5 Units

**Intermediate Algebra**

Prerequisite: Math 103A or 103X. An average of six hours weekly in the Math Lab until the course is completed. All topics except exponential and logarithmic functions and applications shall be taught without a calculator.

- 10329 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, KTD/SMN 129
- 11151 L Ordin
  - Self-paced, 6 hrs/wk TBA, IVC/BLDG 17 Room 100

**MEDICAL ASSISTING**

**MEDA 160** 2.0 Units

**Introduction to Medical Assisting Careers**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 11998 C Pomajulca
  - Lec M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
  - Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–4pm, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 163** 2.0 Units

**Medical Office Computers: Medisoft**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12000 J Miller
  - Lec T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118
  - Final 05/17 T 9:40am–11:30am, IVC/BLDG27/118

**MEDA 163L** 0.5 Unit

**Medical Office Computers-Medisoft Laboratory**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12001 J Miller
  - Lab T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
  - Final 05/17 T 11:40am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

- 12002 J Miller
  - Lab T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125
  - Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/125

**MEDA 165** 2.0 Units

**Medical Terminology I**

Transfer Credit: CSU

- 12010 B Muller
  - Lec W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
  - Final 05/18 W 10:10am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/118
MEDA 174LB 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, health clearance, required immunizations; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12009 03/19–05/20 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MEDA 174LC 2.5 Units
Medical Assisting Externship - Administrative and Clinical
Prerequisites: MEDA 160, 161, 162, 164, 170, 172, and 165 or 166; additional requirements: recent physical examination, required immunizations, health clearance; BLS/CPR certificate required on first day of externship.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $20)
12006 03/19–05/20 C Pomajulca
Lab RF 9:10am–5pm, IVC/BLDG27/219
Off Campus Course: Please check with instructor for specific instructions regarding dates, days, times, exams and off campus site. Students will not be admitted to this class without required documents.

MULTIMEDIA STUDIES

MMST 101 0.5 Unit
Orientation to Multimedia
Transfer Credit: CSU
11578 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC, or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

MMST 111 3.0 Units
Multimedia Production
No prerequisite. Advisory: CIS 110.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
10721 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129

MMST 112 3.0 Units
Design I: Fundamentals
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
11502 D Wilson
L/L MW 9:40am–12pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Adobe Illustrator and Photoshop CC

MMST 120 3.0 Units
Multimedia I: Digital Drawing
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $8)
12475 D Wilson
L/L MW 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/16 M 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: various desktop and tablet tools.

MMST 131A 3.0 Units
Web Design I
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11666 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Open source content management software. Wordpress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
11403 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC, or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html. Open source content management software. Wordpress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 131B 3.0 Units
Web Design II
Prerequisite: MMST 131A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11667 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 R, IVC/BLDG27/129
Open source content management software. Wordpress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.
11404 J Gonzalez
Internet Course, 5hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC, or log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html. Open source content management software. Wordpress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 131C 3.0 Units
Web Design III
Prerequisite: MMST 131B.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11668 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 1:10pm–3:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Open source content management software. Wordpress or Joomla & other professional website building tools.

MMST 134A 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design I
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11669 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 134B 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design II
Prerequisite: MMST 134A.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11670 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets.

MMST 134C 3.0 Units
Interactive Media Design III
Prerequisite: MMST 134B.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $5)
11671 J Gonzalez
L/L TR 4:10pm–6:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 T 4:10pm–7pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: HTML 5, Adobe Dreamweaver CC, & Cascading Style Sheets, & Java Script

MMST 135 3.0 Units
AutoCAD I: Technical Drawing
No prerequisite. Advisory: MMST 135.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $10)
12477 D Wilson
L/L TR 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/17 T 7:10pm–9:30pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: AutoCAD

MMST 161 3.0 Units
3-D III: Animation
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $7)
11503 J Abouaf
L/L F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Final 05/20 F 10:10am–1pm, IVC/BLDG27/129
Software: Autodesk 3DS Max & Maya
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Prerequisite</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MMST 166</td>
<td>Video Effects I: Transitions and Titles</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 171</td>
<td>3D IV: Advanced Animation</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 176</td>
<td>Video Effects II: Advanced Techniques</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 183</td>
<td>Design III: Page Layout</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MMST 193</td>
<td>Design IV: Advanced Layout</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Classical Music</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 102</td>
<td>Music Masterworks</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 106</td>
<td>Music Fundamentals</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 108</td>
<td>Introduction to World Music</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 109</td>
<td>Music in Society</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 110</td>
<td>Theory II</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 111</td>
<td>Jazz Improvisation</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 112</td>
<td>Desktop Musician I</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 122</td>
<td>Ear Training II</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 163</td>
<td>College Chorus</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 167</td>
<td>Symphony Orchestra</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 168</td>
<td>Community Symphonic Band</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 169</td>
<td>Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MUSIC**

**MUS 101** Introduction to Classical Music
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10029 J Stopher
Lec TR 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

**MUS 102** Music Masterworks
No prerequisite. Advisory: Successful completion of either Music 101 or 106.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12018 02/03–05/20 T Bjorklund, J Stopher
L/L MW 7:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/20 F 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/PA178

**MUS 106** Music Fundamentals
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 163. Not open to students who have completed Music 111, 112, 211, or 212.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10038 L Noble Brown
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA. For log instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

**MUS 108** Introduction to World Music
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12205 L Poluha
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/PA072
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

**MUS 109** Music in Society
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12206 T Bjorklund
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/PA178
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA178

**MUS 110** Theory II
Prerequisite: Music 111. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in Music 122, 172, and one major performing ensemble.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10036 T Bjorklund
Lec MWF 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA072
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA072

**MUS 113** Jazz Improvisation
No prerequisite. Advisory: Basic instrumental/vocal technique and a willingness to take risks.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10037 R Schleeter
L/L T 6:10pm–9:30pm, KTD/PA075
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/PA075

**MUS 116** Desktop Musician I
Transfer Credit: CSU
11754 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

**MUS 117** Desktop Musician II
Prerequisite: MUS 116.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11755 A Kelly
L/L W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315
Final 05/18 W 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/FA315

**MUS 122** Ear Training II
Prerequisite: Music 121.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10043 J Stopher
L/L MW 9:10am–10am, KTD/PA178
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PA178

**MUS 163** College Chorus
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11653 B Jarrell
L/L MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/PA072
and S 5/10, 7pm–10pm.

**MUS 166** Community Symphonic Band
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11654 J Stopher
Lec M 6:40pm–9:55pm, KTD/PA075
Lab FS 6:10pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
First class Monday, 1/25. Late starting class. Students must participate in dress rehearsals on Friday, 5/13, 6-10pm; and in performance: Sat 5/14 from 6:10-10pm.

**MUS 168** Community Symphonic Band
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11655 T Bjorklund
L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA075
and S 5/15 at 2pm. Students must participate in a performance Sun 5/15 at 3pm.

**MUS 169** Marin Oratorio: the Community Chorus at College of Marin
Prerequisite: Standardized audition.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10057 B Jarrell
L/L W 6:40pm–10pm, KTD/PA072
and W 5/18, F 5/20, S 5/21, 7pm–10pm,
Sun 5/22, 2-5pm. Students must participate in dress rehearsals Wed, 5/18, Fri 5/20 and in performances Sat, 5/21 at 8pm, and Sun 5/22 at 3pm.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Units</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Transfer Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MUS 171</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Piano I</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 172</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Piano II</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 171.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 177</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Jazz Ensemble</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 179</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Strings II</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Ability to read simple music, or Music 178.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 180</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Chamber Music Ensemble</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 181</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Voice I</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Read simple music, or Music 106.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 182</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>Voice II</td>
<td>No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 181.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 183</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Chamber Singers</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 190</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Opera Workshop</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 212</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>Theory IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 211. Advisory: concurrent enrollment in MUS 222, 272, and a major performing ensemble.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 222</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>Ear Training IV</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Music 221.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 261</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Small Ensemble Techniques</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 262</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>Large Ensemble Techniques</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Standardized audition.</td>
<td>CSU/UC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Transfer Credit: CSU/UC

Please check the online schedule at www.marin.edu for course descriptions and the most current course information.
CREDIT COURSES

185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program. Transfer Credit: CSU
10157 L Noble Brown
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

12480 S Lefkowitz, Ruddle
Lab M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN213

MUS 287
Chamber Orchestra
No prerequisite. Advisory: Music 279.
Transfer Credit: CSU

12209 A Lerner-Wright
L/L MW 11:10am–12pm, KTD/PA072
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PA072

Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and 188. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10801 J Ruddle, M Staff
Lab F 9:30am-1030am, KTD/SMN213
Lab M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213

NE 205
Open Skills Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 203 or concurrent enrollment.
To enroll in this course, students must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
10801 J Ruddle, M Staff
Lab F 9:30am-1030am, KTD/SMN213
Lab M 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN213

NE 216
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, or 214. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10927 01/21–03/10 J Ruddle
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/AC248
12555 01/21–03/10 M Staff
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN229

NE 216L
Nursing III: Advanced Concepts in Cardiovascular Oxygenation and Renal Function Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10932 01/16–03/18 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:30am–2pm, KTD/HOSPTBA
12501 01/20–03/18 J Langinger
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSPTBA
12502 01/21–03/18 J Ruddle
Lab TW 6:45am–2:15pm, KTD/HOSPTBA
12503 01/16–03/18 Y Jeung
Lec TW 6:30am–2pm, OFF/HOSPMGH

NE 225
Nursing Leadership and Management
Prerequisites: NE 210, 212, 214, 216. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10935 D Ridley
Lec M 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN215/217
Final 05/16 M 9:10am–11:15am, KTD/SMN215/217

NE 225L
Clinical Transition: Clinical Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU
10937 03/21–05/02 J Rudder
Meets on KTD campus, M, 3/21, 12:30pm–1:30pm, and M, 3/28–5/02
1230–1pm SMN 215
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.
10939 03/14–05/13 D Ridley
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.

10942 03/14–05/13 Johnson, Lamginger, Ruddle, Passer
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.
10944 03/14–05/13 J Langinger
Requires 120 lab/clinical hours TBA.

NE 280
Medical Surgical Nursing II
Prerequisite: NE 185. Corequisite: NE 280L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12485 01/21–03/18 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225
12487 03/21–05/13 S Lefkowitz
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN225

NE 280L
Medical Surgical Nursing II Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisite: NE 185L. Corequisites: NE 280L, 182, and 288A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12486 01/20–03/16 S Lefkowitz
Lab TW 1:30pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSPKAIS
12488 03/15–05/11 S Lefkowitz
Lab TW 1:30pm–7:30pm, KTD/HOSPKAIS

NE 283A
Maternal Child Nursing A
Prerequisites: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283AL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12489 01/21–03/17 C Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3:15pm, KTD/SMN217
12490 03/21–05/12 C Johnson
Lec MR 1:10pm–3pm, KTD/SMN215

NE 283AL
Maternal Child Nursing A Clinical Laboratory
Prerequisites: NE 185L and 181. Corequisite: NE 283A. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12491 01/20–03/16 C Johnson
Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSPMGH
NOTE: class meets on KTD campus in room SMN 219, TW, 1/19–1/20, 9:10am–4pm.
12492 03/23–05/11 M Staff
Lab W 7:10am–7pm, KTD/HOSPTBA
NOTE: class meets on KTD campus in room SMN 219, TW, 3/22–3/23, 9:10am–4pm.

NE 283B
Maternal Child Nursing B
Prerequisite: NE 185 and 188. Corequisite: NE 283BL. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12493 01/22–03/11 K Best
Lec F 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN217
12494 03/18–05/13 K Best
Lec F 9:10am–1pm, KTD/SMN217

NURSING, REGISTERED (R.N.)

NE 090
Introduction to Nursing Education and Practice
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $40)
10794 P Hemphill
Lab F 1:30pm-3pm KTD/SMN213

NE 103
Open Skills Laboratory
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
12480 S Lefkowitz, Ruddle
Lab M 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN219
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
12481 J Rudder
Lab M 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
12482 J Passer
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.

NE 182
Clinical Application Laboratory II
Prerequisite: NE 181. Corequisites: NE 185 and 185L. Must be enrolled in the COM Registered Nursing Program.
Transfer Credit: CSU (Material Fee: $100)
12480 S Lefkowitz, Ruddle
Lab M 9:40am–11:30am, KTD/SMN219
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
12481 J Rudder
Lab M 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN213
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
12482 J Passer
Lab R 9:10am–11am, KTD/SMN213
Students must contact the Nursing Department for their assigned section.
PHILOSOPHY

PHIL 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Philosophy
Prerequisite: ENGL 98 or 98SL or English Placement Test or equivalent. PHIL 110 is not a prerequisite for PHIL 111.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10427  J Marmysz
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html
11202  A Johnson
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/Local Site Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/Local Site

PHYSICS

PHYS 108B  4.0 Units
General Physics II
Prerequisite: PHYS 108A. This prerequisite must have been completed within the past 5 years.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10467  L Sharp
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN115 Lab W 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109 Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115
10468  L Sharp
Lec TR 5:40pm–7pm, KTD/SMN115 Lab R 7:10pm–10pm, KTD/SMN109 Final 05/17 T 5:40pm–8:30pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 108BC  1.0 Unit
General Physics II (Calculus Supplement)
Prerequisite: PHYS 108B or concurrent enrollment, and Math 122.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11631  L Sharp
Lec W 11:10am–12pm, KTD/SMN115 Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 110  3.0 Units
Introductory Physics
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10470  L Sharp
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/SMN117 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN117

PHYS 110L  1.0 Unit
Conceptual Physics Laboratory
Prerequisite: PHYS 110 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12154  L Sharp
Lab T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115 Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN115

PHYS 207A  5.0 Units
Mechanics and Properties of Matter
Prerequisites: Math 123, and Math 124 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10471  D Everitt
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/SMN109 Lab T 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109 Lab R 7:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109 Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/SMN109

PHYS 207C  5.0 Units
Heat, Light, Sound, and Modern Physics
Prerequisites: PHYS 207A, and Math 223 or concurrent enrollment.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10472  D Everitt
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/SMN109 Lec R 1:10pm–2pm, KTD/SMN109 Lab R 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/SMN109 Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/SMN109
POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 100  
American Political Institutions  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11461  
R Proctor  
Lec TR 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC240  
Final 05/17 T 2:10pm–5pm, KTD/AC240  
12133  
R Ovetz  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

POLS 101  
Introduction to the Government of the United States  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10237  
Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC249  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC249  
12051  
R Ovetz  
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
11282  
Y Bellisimo  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC245  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC245

POLS 102  
Comparative Political Systems  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10239  
Y Bellisimo  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

POLS 103  
Political Theory  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11780  
P Cheney  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC238  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC238

POLS 104  
International Relations  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11781  
P Cheney  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC248

POLS 210  
War, Peace, and the United Nations  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
11285  
P Cheney  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC103  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC103

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLS 212  
History and Politics of Modern Asia  
3.0 Units  
May be taken as HIST 212 or POLS 212; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
12016  
C Cohen  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/PE022

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY 110  
Introduction to Psychology  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10609  
T Morin  
Lec MW 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/16 M 8:10am–9:30am, KTD/AC101  
10610  
D Broderick  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FH110  
10611  
S Purcell  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC255  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC255  
10612  
S Purcell  
Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH120  
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH120  
10613  
R McCoy  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC104  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–12pm, KTD/AC104  
10614  
A Mielke  
Lec MW 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
Final 05/16 M 2:10pm–3:30pm, KTD/AC236  
10615  
R McCoy  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  
10616  
D Broderick  
Lec TR 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 111  
Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10617  
A Mielke  
Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105

PSY 112  
Child and Adolescent Psychology  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10618  
R McCoy  
Lec TR 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC104  
Final 05/19 R 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104  
10620  
T Morin  
Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/FH110  
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/FH110

PSY 114  
The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan  
3.0 Units  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10622  
S Purcell  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.  
10623  
R McCoy  
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC101  
11296  
S Purcell  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

PSY 130  
Introduction to Sport and Exercise Psychology  
3.0 Units  
May be taken as KIN 120 or PSY 130; credit awarded for only one course.  
Transfer Credit: CSU  
11570  
C Rogow  
Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

PSY 204  
Abnormal Psychology  
3.0 Units  
No prerequisite. Advisory: PSY 110.  
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC  
10628  
S Purcell  
Lec T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248  
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC248  
12172  
R McCoy  
Lec MW 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC105  
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC105
PSY 205  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Psychology
Prerequisite: PSY 110. Advisory: Math 115 or STAT 115. Can be taken as PSY 205 or SOC 205; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12106  M Gonzalez
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/FH110

PSY 230  3.0 Units  
Social Psychology
May be taken as PSY 230 or SOC 230; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10665  S Rahman
  Lec TR 12:40pm–2pm, KTD/AC241
  Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

PSY 251  3.0 Units  
Biological Psychology
May be taken as PSY 251 or BIOL 251; credit awarded for only one course.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10631  C Finley
  Lec MW 4:10pm–5:30pm, KTD/FH110
  Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

REAL 210  3.0 Units  
Real Estate Finance
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11444  J Rusting
  Lec R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236
  Final 05/19 R 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

REAL 215  3.0 Units  
Real Estate Economics
No prerequisite. Advisory: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11777  C Rollins
  Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236
  Final 05/18 W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC236

REAL 219  3.0 Units  
Escrows
Prerequisite: REAL 115.
Transfer Credit: CSU
12543  J Brown-Carson
  Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
  Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

SOCIOLOGY

SOC 110  3.0 Units  
Introduction to Sociology
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10634  M Gonzalez
  Lec MW 9:40am–11am, KTD/AC105
  Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC105
  This is a First Year Experience (FYE) course. FYE is a program designed to provide support to students during their first few semesters at College of Marin by easing the transition into college and building a sense of community. Students must enroll in both this SOC 110 (CRN 10634), COUN 116 (CRN 12337 and English 120AC (CRN 11783) classes. For more information about FYE contact Caitlin Escobar at 415.485.9309.
  10635  S Rahman
  Internet Course, 3hrs/wk TBA
  Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC241

SOC 112  3.0 Units  
Modern Social Problems
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10638  M Gonzalez
  Lec MW 11:10am–12:30pm, KTD/AC249
  Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249

SPANISH

SPAN 101  5.0 Units  
Elementary Spanish I
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10570  M Martinisi
  Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/PE092
  Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
  Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/PE092

SPANISH

SPAN 102  5.0 Units
Elementary Spanish II
Prerequisite: SPAN 101.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10581  R Pagani
Lec MW 9:10am–11am, KTD/AC104
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC104

SPAN 120  3.0 Units
Spanish for Health Care Professionals I
Transfer Credit: CSU
11451  M Martinisi
Lec M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255
Final 05/16 M 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC255

SPAN 203  5.0 Units
Intermediate Spanish III
Prerequisite: Spanish 102.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10590  R Pagani
Lec TR 11:10am–1pm, KTD/AC249
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC249
12575  N Sanko
Lec TR 6:10pm–8pm, KTD/FA312
Online lab 3 hrs/wk, TBA
Final 05/17 T 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/FA312

SPAN 204  4.0 Units
Intermediate Spanish IV
Prerequisite: Spanish 203 or equivalent.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10591  R Pagani
Lec MW 11:10am–1pm, KTD/PE022
Lec M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/PE022

SPAN 228C  3.0 Units
Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture Through Film
Prerequisite: SPAN 203.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
12510  R Pagani
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104
Lec W 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/AC104

SPCH 110  3.0 Units
Introduction to Speech Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10861  M Franco
Lec MW 9:40am–10:55am, KTD/AC247
Final 05/18 W 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247
10863  V Epperson Beyries
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC246
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC246
10864  A Brown
Lec TR 8:10am–9:25am, KTD/AC247
Final 05/17 T 8:10am–11am, KTD/AC247

SPCH 120  3.0 Units
Interpersonal Communication
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
10867  B Borenstein
Lec TR 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/17 T 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
11497  B Borenstein
Lec MW 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
10953  B Borenstein
Lec MW 11:10am–12:25pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/16 M 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247
10954  B Borenstein
Lec TR 12:40pm–1:55pm, KTD/AC247
Final 05/19 R 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC247

STAT 115  4.0 Units
Introduction to Statistics
Prerequisite: Math 103 or 103B or 103Y or sufficient score on Math Assessment Test. Credit awarded for either Math 115 or STAT 115, but not both courses.
Transfer Credit: CSU/UC
11065  R Goodwin
Lec MW 12:40pm–2:30pm, KTD/AC116
Final 05/18 W 11:10am–2pm, KTD/AC116

STATS
Acquire a highly desired job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010

Acquire a highly desired job skill—statistical analysis with Excel 2010
WORK EXPERIENCE EDUCATION

College of Marin recognizes and awards credit for on-the-job learning experiences. Units earned may be used as electives toward a certificate or a degree. Students must be enrolled for a minimum of seven units including work experience.

Enroll in Occupational Work Experience (WE 298) if your job (paid or unpaid) relates to your major or intended course of study. Enroll in General Work Experience (WE 299) if your job does NOT relate to your major. VETERANS: VA Regulations may affect your receiving benefits for these courses. Check with the Veterans’ Office for latest information.

WE 298A  1.0 Unit
Occupational Work Experience A
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10928 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10940 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 298B  2.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience B
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11506 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10941 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 298C  3.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience C
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10931 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10945 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 298D  4.0 Units
Occupational Work Experience D
Prerequisite: Enrollment in one other credit course, and be a continuing student. A minimum of twenty hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10933 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10946 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 320 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 299A  1.0 Unit
General Work Experience A
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of five hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10936 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10947 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 80 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 299B  2.0 Units
General Work Experience B
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of ten hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
10938 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10948 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 160 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

WE 299C  3.0 Units
General Work Experience C
Prerequisite: Enrollment in at least seven units of college courses including Work Experience. A minimum of fifteen hours of employment per week.
Transfer Credit: CSU
11145 P Rilla
Lec T 4:10pm–6pm, IVC/BLDG03/255
10949 S Boyd
Internet Course, 2hrs/wk TBA, KTD/IVC. Please note: A minimum of 240 hours of employment is required for the semester. For log on instructions, please see the Distance Education listings online at http://www.marin.edu/DE/online-courses.html.

Noncredit Courses

NONCREDIT ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

The noncredit English as a Second Language Program offers free classes for beginning to intermediate level students. To register for Noncredit ESL classes, please contact the ESL Office or call 415.485.9642. New students must take a noncredit ESL placement test to assess their level before registering for classes. Registration will be completed after taking the placement test. Please call 415.485.9642 for more information and test dates. Note: Due to space limitations, students may only register for one class at their level. Classes are held on both the Indian Valley and
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Time/Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 001</td>
<td>Noncredit</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>ESL Listening and Speaking</td>
<td>ESLN 001L</td>
<td>03/13–04/10. Classes from 3/13–4/3, 1-4 PM. Class on 4/10, 1pm–3pm.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 010A</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Beginning ESL A</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>12081</td>
<td>01/16–05/14 A Singer, Lec S 9am–12:50pm, KTD/AC249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 010B</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Beginning ESL B</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>12452</td>
<td>01/19–05/12 K Privitt, Lec TR 10:10am–12:25pm, KTD/SMN117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 010L</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Beginning ESL - Long</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>11287</td>
<td>01/19–05/12 C Tudor, Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 020</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>High Beginning ESL A</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>11342</td>
<td>01/01–05/11 M Staff, Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SNS11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 030</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Low Intermediate ESL A</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>10521</td>
<td>01/19–05/12 K Privitt, Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 035</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Low Intermediate ESL B</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>11053</td>
<td>01/01–05/11 M Staff, Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 035L</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Low Intermediate ESL A - Long</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>11287</td>
<td>01/19–05/12 C Tudor, Lec TR 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/LC036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 040</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Credit ESL Preparation A</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>12464</td>
<td>01/19–05/12 P Johnson, Lec TR 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG16/212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 040B</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Credit ESL Preparation B</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>11116</td>
<td>03/19–05/20 J Coombes, Lec MTW 6:10pm–8:25pm, IVC/BLDG16/212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 040L</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>Credit ESL Preparation - Long</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>12454</td>
<td>01/20–05/15 H Casper, Lec MWF 8:10am–11am, KTD/VS4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESLN 025</td>
<td>0.0 Unit</td>
<td>High Beginning ESL B</td>
<td>ESL Placement Test.</td>
<td>10515</td>
<td>01/01–05/11 K Privitt, Lec MW 6:10pm–9pm, KTD/SMN215</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information, please refer to the Advising: ESL Placement Test section.
Academic Information

Catalog
Although this schedule contains a summary of important policies and procedures, students are encouraged to review the College catalog.

Catalog Rights
The specific catalog employed toward graduation and all implied rights cease after two consecutive semesters of nonattendance. Please see the catalog for details. The current catalog is available online at www.marin.edu.

Graduation Deadlines
Apply for Spring Degree/Certificate:
February 1 - March 11
AA-T/AS-T: March 4
Students who have met the degree/certificate requirements, met with a counselor, and have filed an application for graduation by the deadline date, will be eligible to receive an associate degree or a certificate of achievement.

Prerequisites, Corequisites and Advisories

Prerequisite
A prerequisite is a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a particular course or program.

The College requires students to complete prerequisite courses with a grade of C, P, or higher prior to registering in the course requiring the prerequisite. Examples of courses which may require prerequisites:

• Technical or vocational courses or programs that require special preparation.

Equivalent Course Work
Some prerequisites may be satisfied by equivalent course work from an accredited institution other than College of Marin.

Prerequisite Equivalency/Challenge
Deadline for Priority Processing:
January 8
Submit a prerequisite equivalency or challenge form and supporting documentation by the deadline date for priority processing.

Corequisite
A corequisite is a condition of enrollment consisting of a course that a student is required to take simultaneously in order to enroll in another course. Courses which may require corequisites include: courses that are part of a closely related lecture-laboratory pairing requiring concurrent enrollment.

Advisory
An advisory is a condition of enrollment that a student is advised, but not required, to meet before or in conjunction with enrollment in a course or educational program.

Other Limitations
Other limitations on enrollment may include:

• Courses that require public performance or competition.

• Blocks of courses for which enrollment is limited in order to create a cohort of students.

Probation and Dismissal

Standards for Probation
A student shall be placed on academic probation if he or she has attempted a minimum of 12 semester units of work and has a grade point average of less than C (2.0).

A student shall be placed on progress probation if he or she has enrolled in at least 12 semester units and the percentage of all units in which the student has enrolled, for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP were recorded reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

Standards for Removal of Probation
A student who is placed on academic probation shall be removed from probation when the student’s cumulative grade point average is 2.0 or better. A student on progress probation shall be removed from probation when the percentage of units in the categories of W, I, NC, or NP drops below 50 percent.

Standards for Dismissal
A student who is on academic probation shall be subject to dismissal if the student has earned a cumulative grade point average of less than 1.75 in all units attempted in each of three consecutive semesters.

A student who is on progress probation shall be subject to dismissal if the cumulative percentage of units in which the student has been enrolled for which entries of W, I, NC, or NP are recorded in at least three consecutive semesters reaches or exceeds 50 percent.

A student who is subject to dismissal may submit a written appeal to the dean of enrollment services. Dismissal may be postponed and the student continued on probation if the student completes a petition that provides evidence of extenuating circumstances and/or that shows significant improvement in academic achievement.

Readmission after Dismissal
Deadline: February 1
In order to be considered for readmission, dismissed students must:

1. Meet with a counselor and complete or update a Student Educational Plan (SEP) and submit the SEP.

2. Submit a petition to return online through MyCOM. Students who fail to petition by the deadline or fail to show for their appointments will be denied and dropped from their classes.

3. Readmitted students may not be enrolled in more than 12 units. (Students may be limited to fewer units and other restrictions may also be imposed.)

Honor List
Students will be placed on a term honor list when their semester GPA is 3.0 or higher. These students may not be on probation or have any I, NP, or F grades, and must be enrolled in 12 units of letter-graded classes at the College.

Grading
In Progress Grades
An IP grade is only assigned for open-entry/open-exit classes or classes that span two terms. Students who receive an IP grade must re-enroll in the subsequent term or they will receive the alternative grade assigned by the instructor. The enrollment fee will be charged for re-enrollment.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu  COLLEGE OF MARIN • 65
Incomplete Grades
Students who received an incomplete grade may not re-enroll in the same course until the incomplete work is completed and/or a final grade is posted to the student’s academic record.

Pass/No Pass Option
In those courses which permit a student to be evaluated either on a P/NP or a letter graded basis, a student must select the P/NP option no later than 30 percent of the class. The grading option can be changed online until the deadline date. To receive a pass grade, course work must be C level or higher.

Note: Some colleges and universities will not grant transfer credit for courses with pass/no pass grades.

Midterm and Final Grades
Midterm and final grades will be available online at mycom.marin.edu. Check page 3 for dates.

General Directory

Kentfield Campus (KTD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alumni Association</td>
<td>485.9686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment and Testing</td>
<td>485.9469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Students</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASCOM, SS 241</td>
<td>485.9390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ESCOM, SS 146</td>
<td>485.9652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behavioral Sciences, FH 101</td>
<td>485.9630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology/Geography/Geology SMN 300</td>
<td>485.9510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Information, FH 101</td>
<td>485.9610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashiering Services SS 225</td>
<td>457.8811, ext. 7806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Study Center 1144 Magnolia Avenue</td>
<td>485.9468</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Skills (ESL, ESLN, English Skills) AC 109</td>
<td>485.9642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication, AC 304</td>
<td>485.9348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counseling Services, SS 212</td>
<td>485.9432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Arts and Humanities AC 305</td>
<td>485.9655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Math and Sciences SMN 301D</td>
<td>485.9507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Echo Times Newspaper</td>
<td>485.9690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English as a Second Language (ESL), AC 109</td>
<td>485.9642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English/Humanities, AC 304</td>
<td>485.9348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Opportunity/Compliance Officer, VS 8</td>
<td>485.9504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Indian Valley Campus (IVC)
For calls to IVC from off campus dial 415.457.8811 plus the extension.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Phone</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ASCOM, Bldg. 27, Rm. 120 ext. 8416</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Career Education, Bldg. 9 ext. 8200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cashiering Services Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 ext. 7806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child Development Center Bldg. 12, Rm 105 ext. 8170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College Operations, Bldg. 8 ext. 8100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dean of Career and Technical Education Bldg. 9 ext. 8108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center, Bldg. 12 ext. 8171</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Skills Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8326</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiscal Services, Bldg. 8 ext. 8118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Center Bldg. 9, Rm. 121 ext. 7458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lost and Found Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math Lab, Bldg. 17 ext. 8510</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Services ext. 7606</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Permit Purchase Bldg. 27, Rm. 109 457.8811, ext. 7806</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police Bldg. 11, Rm. 103 ext. 8154 or 883.3179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swimming Pool 457.8811, ext. 8260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Transcripts Online
Easy! Convenient! Order Anytime!
College of Marin has contracted with Credentials Inc. to provide a transcript ordering, printing, and delivery service called TranscriptsPlus.

Current students order transcripts online through the MyCOM portal or former students use the TranscriptsPlus link located on the Transcript page of our website.

Students may receive two copies of their official transcripts for free. Additional copies are $6 per regular service; copy and rush service is $15 per copy.

Student Appeals and Grievances
Appeals and grievances in the following areas should be directed to the dean of enrollment services: academic progress, academic dismissal, admissions, attendance, financial aid, graduation, fee payment, refunds, California residency determination, and student records.

Grade appeals and grievances must be directed to the appropriate department and/or academic dean.

Guidelines for filing an academic grievance, a student complaint against another student, cases of sexual harassment/discrimination, and unsafe assignments should be directed to the vice president of student services. Please refer to the current College catalog for more detailed information.
Graduation/Transfer Information

Transfer Admission Support
As a means to support transfer admissions, College of Marin participates in guaranteed admissions to specific University of California campuses, California State Universities, and private universities. College of Marin also offers cross enrollment at UC Berkeley to qualified students. Contact the COM Counseling Office for more information. In addition, the Counseling Department works with the Transfer Center, staffed for the purpose of helping students research transfer and admissions requirements.

A.A./A.S. Graduation Requirements
The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree or Associate in Science (A.S.) degree will be awarded to any student upon satisfactory completion of all of the following seven requirements:

1. Units—The Associate in Arts (A.A.) degree and the Associate in Science (A.S.) degree require a minimum of 60 lower division units to include all the requirements indicated below and any additional elective units needed to satisfy the 60 unit minimum. Courses numbered 0–99 are not applicable to the Associate degree.

2. Major Requirement—At least 18 units must be taken in a single discipline or related disciplines as indicated in the COM Catalog.

3. Scholarship—An overall grade point average (G.P.A.) of 2.0 (C average) in all degree-applicable courses (numbered 100 and above) taken at COM and in all acceptable lower division courses transferred from other colleges.

4. Residence—Successfully complete at least 12 units in the major requirements at COM.

5. Mathematics Proficiency—
   One of the following options:
   (a) A satisfactory score on the Math Assessment Test, i.e. eligibility for a level beyond Intermediate Algebra (103), such as Math 104, 110, 115, 121, or 123 or (b) Completion of Intermediate Algebra (Math 103 or Math 103A plus 103B or Math 103X plus 103Y) with a grade of C or higher.

6. General Education—A minimum of 19 units of general education is required for the A.A. or A.S. degree. See the following general education categories and course listings.

7. Application for Graduation—It is the student’s responsibility to submit an Application for Graduation by making an appointment with a counselor in the Counseling Department. All official transcripts from other colleges must be available in the Counseling Office by the application deadline date. All petitions and waivers must be attached to the application form by the deadline date.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES
One course from each category required for graduation.

- Mathematics Proficiency
  ANTH 101 – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
  ANTH 101L – Intro to Physical/Biological Anthropology
  ASTR 101 – Intro to Astronomy
  ASTR 117L – Intro to Astronomy Lab
  BIOL 100 – Nutrition
  BIOL 101 – Field Biology
  BIOL 107/KIN 107 – Human Biology
  BIOL 108A – Human Sexuality
  BIOL 109 – Heredity and Evolution
  BIOL 110 – Intro to Biology
  BIOL 110L – Intro to Biology Lab
  BIOL 112A – Biology for Biology Majors I
  BIOL 112B – Biology for Biology Majors II
  BIOL 112C – Biology for Biology Majors III
  BIOL 120 – Human Anatomy
  BIOL/ENVIS 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
  BIOL 159 – Introduction to Aquatic Biology
  BIOL 162 – General Ecology
  BIOL 169A – Introduction to Ornithology A
  BIOL 169B – Introduction to Ornithology B
  BIOL 224 – Human Physiology
  BIOL 235 – General Marine Biology
  BIOL 240 – Microbiology
  CHEM 105 – Chemistry in the Human Environment
  CHEM 105L – Chemistry in the Human Environment Lab
  CHEM 110 – Chemistry for the Allied Health Sciences
  CHEM 114 – Intro to Chemistry
  CHEM 131 – General Chemistry I
  CHEM 132 – General Chemistry II
  ENVIS/BIOL 138 – Intro to Environmental Science
  GEOG 109 – Geography of California
  GEOG 109 – General Oceanography
  GEOG 110 – Earth Science
  GEOG 112 – Meteorology and Climatology
  GEOL 103 – Environmental Geology
  GEOL 109 – General Oceanography
  GEOL 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
  GEOL 112 – Intro to Cultural Anthropology
  GEOL 113 – Globalization and Peoples and Cultures of the World
  ANTH 110 – Intro to Archeology and Prehistory
  BIOL 251/PSY 251 – Biological Psychology
  BUS 101 – Intro to Business
  ECE 110 – Child Development
  ECE 112 – Child, Family and Community
  ECON 101 – Macroeconomics
  ECON 102 – Microeconomics
  ETS 110 – Intro to Ethnic Studies
  ETS 111 – History of African Americans A
  ETS 112 – History of African Americans B
  ETS 121 – History of Latinos in the US
  ETS 151 – Native American History
  ETS 154 – Native American Literature
  ETS 242 – History and Politics of Contemporary Africa
  GEOG 102 – The Human Environment
  GEOG 109 – Geography of California
  HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
  HIST 101 – World History I
  HIST 102 – World History II
  HIST 103 – Science, Technology and Civilization
  HIST 109 – History of California
  HIST 110 – Western Civilization I
  HIST 111 – Western Civilization II
  HIST 112 – Western Civilization III
  HIST 117 – History of the US I
  HIST 118 – History of the US II
  HIST 206 – History of Russia
  HIST 201/POLIS 211 – Women in American History and Politics
  HIST 214 – History of Latin America
  HIST 216 – History of Mexico
  HIST 238 – History of Africa
  POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
  POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
  POLS 102 – Comparative Political Systems
  POLS 103 – Political Theory
  POLS 104 – International Relations
  POLS 201 – Understanding Globalization
  POLS 203 – Understanding Terrorism
  POLS 210 – War, Peace and the United Nations
  POLS 211/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics
  POLS 219 – The Politics of the United States
  PRES 220 – American Foreign Policy
  PSY 110 – Intro to Psych
  PSY 111 – Personality Dynamics and Effective Behavior
  PSY 112 – Child and Adolescent Psychology
  PSY 114 – The Psychology of Human Development: Lifespan
  PSY 116 – Theories of Personality
  PSY 140/SOC 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships
  PSY 145 – Psychology in Modern Life
  PSY 204 – Abnormal Psychology
  PSY 205/SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
  PSY 230/SOC 230 – Social Psychology
  PSY 251/BIOL 251 – Biological Psychology
  SOC 110 – Intro to Sociology, Individual and Society
  SOC 112 – Social Deviance and Problems
  SOC 114 – Global Social Problems
  SOC 140/PSY 140 – Marriage, Family and Intimate Relationships

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu

COLLEGE OF MARIN • 67
SOC/PSY 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology*
SOC/PSY 230 – Social Psychology*

C. HUMANITIES
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ART 102 – History of European Art
ARCH 100 – History of Architecture I
ARCH 101 – History of Architecture II
ARCH 102 – History of Architecture III
ARCH 131 – New Architecture on Campus
ART 101 – History of Ancient Art
ART 102 – History of European Art
ART 103 – History of Modern Art
ART 104 – History of Asian Art
ART 105 – Contemporary Art
ART 106 – History of Women Artists
ART 107 – History of American Art
ART/ETST/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas*
ART 110 – History of Islamic Art
ASL 101 – Elementary Sign Language I
ASL 102 – Elementary Sign Language II
ASL 110 – History and Culture of Deaf People in America
ASL 203 – Intermediate Sign Language III
ASL 204 – Intermediate Sign Language IV
BIOL 145/GEOL 145 – Ethics in Science*
CHIN 101 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin I
CHIN 102 – Elementary Chinese Mandarin II
COMM 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
COMM 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
DANC 108 – Dance History
DRAM 110 – Intro to the Theatre
DRAM 116 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Ancient Greek to Present
DRAM 117 – Survey of Dramatic Literature: Shakespeare and his Theatre
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 208 – Short Fiction
ENGL 212 – Intro to Poetry
ENGL 214 – The Popular Novel
ENGL 218 – The American Short Story
ENGL 219 – Voices and Visions
ENGL 220 – Detective Fiction
ENGL 221A – Survey of American Literature I
ENGL 221B – Survey of American Literature II
ENGL 222 – Survey of English Literature I
ENGL 223 – Survey of English Literature II
ENGL 224 – Survey of World Literature I
ENGL 225 – Survey of World Literature II
ENGL 230 – Survey of Shakespeare
ENGL 235 – Women in Literature
ENGL 237 – The Literature of American Cultures
ENGL 240 – Classic Children’s Literature
ENGL 242/HUM 242 – Global Writings*
ETST/ART/HUM 108 – Arts of the Americas
ETST 154 – Native American Literature
FILM 109A/HUM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FILM 109B/HUM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
FREN 101 – Elementary French I
FREN 102 – Elementary French II
FREN 108A/B – French Culture and Literature go to the Cinema
FREN 203 – Intermediate French III
FREN 204 – Intermediate French IV
FREN 225 – Advanced French I
FREN 226 – Advanced French II
FREN 104A – Intro to Humanities: Ancient Greece to the Medieval Period
HUM 100 – Intro to Humanities: Renaissance to the Modern Period
HUM 108/ART 108 – Arts of the Americas*
HUM 109A/FILM 109A – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
HUM 109B/FILM 109B – History of Film: Beginning to 1950*
HUM 118 – Intro to World Religions
HUM 125 – Myth, Symbol and the Arts
HUM 242/ENGL 242 – Global Writings*
ITAL 101 – Elementary Italian I
ITAL 102 – Elementary Italian II
ITAL 108 – Italian Literature in Translation: Italian Classical Literature goes to the Movies
ITAL 203 – Intermediate Italian III
ITAL 204 – Intermediate Italian IV
ITAL 225 – Advanced Italian I
ITAL 226 – Advanced Italian II
ITAL 228 – Italian Conversation and Culture Through Film
JOUN 110/COMM 110 – Introduction to Mass Communication
JOUN 160/COMM 160 – Images of Race, Gender and Class in the Media
JPNS 101 – Elementary Japanese I
JPNS 102 – Elementary Japanese II
JPNS 108 – Japanese Conversation through the Movies
JPNS 203 – Intermediate Japanese III
JPNS 204 – Intermediate Japanese IV
MUS 101 – Intro to Classical Music
MUS 102 – Music Masterworks
MUS 105 – Rock, Pop and Jazz
MUS 106 – Music Fundamentals
PHIL 110 – Intro to Philosophy
PHIL 111 – Intro to Ethics
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PHIL 117 – History of Philosophy: Late Modern to Contemporary
SPAN 101 – Elementary Spanish I
SPAN 102 – Elementary Spanish II
SPAN 203 – Intermediate Spanish III
SPAN 204 – Intermediate Spanish IV
SPAN 225 – Advanced Spanish I
SPAN 226 – Advanced Spanish II
SPAN 228A/B/C – Advanced Spanish Conversation and Culture through Film
SPAN 230A – Culture and Civilization of Spain and South America
SPAN 230B – Culture and Civilization of Mexico and Central America
SPAN 230C – Culture and Civilization of Spain
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
SPCH 140 – Oral Interpretation of Literature I

D. WRITTEN COMPOSITION
(Three units minimum)
ENGL 150 – Reading and Composition IA

E. COMMUNICATION and ANALYTICAL THINKING
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

CIS 215 – Visual BASIC Programming
COMP 130 – Intro to computer Programming using C++
COMP 135 – Intro to Programming in JAVA
COMP 160 – Computer Organization: An Assembly Language Perspective
COMP 220 – Data Structures and Algorithms
COMP 232 – Advanced Programming in JAVA
COMP 235 – Advanced Programming in C++
ENGL 151 – Reading and Composition IB
ENGL 155 – Critical Thinking and Composition
MATH 103, 103A and 103B, 103X and 103Y – Intermediate Algebra
MATH 104 – Plane Trigonometry
MATH 105 – College Algebra
MATH 109 – Pre-Calculus College Algebra and Trigonometry
MATH 115 – Probability and Statistics
MATH 116 – Linear Algebra
MATH 121 – Calculus I with Applications
MATH 122 – Calculus II with Applications
MATH 123 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus I
MATH 124 – Analytic Geometry and Calculus II
PHIL 112 – Intro to Logic
PSY 205/ SOC 205 – Intro to Research Methods and Data Analysis in Sociology
SPCH 110 – Intro to Speech Communication
SPCH 120 – Interpersonal Communication
SPCH 122 – Public Speaking
SPCH 128 – Intercultural Communication
SPCH 130 – Small Group Communication
SPCH 132 – Argumentation and Persuasion
STAT 115 – Intro to Statistics

F. AMERICAN INSTITUTIONS
Select one course from the following. (Three units minimum)

ETST 111 – History of African Americans A
ETST 112 – History of African Americans B
ETST 121 – History of Latinos in the US
ETST 151 – Native American History
HIST 100 – Major Trends and Selected Topics in American History
HIST 117 – History of the US I
HIST 118 – History of the US II
HIST/POLS 211 – Women in American History and Politics
POLS 100 – American Political Institutions
POLS 101 – Intro to the Government of the US
POLS/HIST 211 – Women in American History and Politics
To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Graduation/Transfer Information

Psychology 230 or Sociology 230
See catalog description for Psychology 112 credit limitation.
Courses listed in multiple groups in Area D may not be certified in more than one group.
American Sign Language 110 may be used for D-1 or C-2, but not for both.
Communication 160/Journalism 160 may be used for D-3 or D-4, but not both.
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151 may be used for D-3 or D-6, but not both.
History 211/Political Science 211 may be used for D-4 or D-6 or D-8, but not all three areas.

D0—Sociology and Criminology
Administration of Justice 204
Psychology 205
Sociology 110, 112, 184, 205, 250

D1—Anthropology and Archeology
American Sign Language 110
Anthropology 102, 103, 110, 204, 208, 215

D2—Economics
Economics 101, 102

D3—Ethnic Studies
Communication 160
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151
Journalism 160

D4—Gender Studies
Communication 160
History 211
Journalism 160
Political Science 211

D5—Geography
Geography 102, 109

D6—History
Ethnic Studies 111, 112, 121, 151
History 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110, 111, 112, 117, 118, 206, 211, 212, 214, 215, 216, 238
Political Science 211, 212

D7—Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science
Behavioral Science 103, 114
Biology 108A
Business 101
Communication 110
Early Childhood Education 110, 112
Journalism 110
Political Science 201
Psychology 140, 230
Sociology 114, 140, 230
Speech 128

D8—Political Science, Government, and Legal Institutions
History 211, 212
Political Science 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 210, 211, 212, 219, 220

D9—Psychology
Biology 251
Psychology 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 145, 204, 205, 251
Sociology 205

Area E—Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development
3 semester or 4—5 quarter units.
Credit is given in Area D or Area E, but not both for the following courses:
Credit is given for only one course in each of the following sets:
Behavioral Science 103 or Biology 108A
Psychology 140 or Sociology 140

Transfer Curriculum for the University of California and California State University
The Interssegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum (IGETC) is a program that College of Marin transfer students can use to fulfill lower division general education requirements at both the University of California and the California State University. There are other options that fulfill general education requirements, but none of the options cover both the University of California and California State University.

The IGETC will permit a student to transfer from College of Marin to a campus in either the University of California or the California State University System without the need, after transfer, to take additional courses to satisfy campus lower division general education requirements. The IGETC is not an admission requirement to the University of California or California State University. Existing campus specific admission requirements for transfer students remain unchanged.

It is not advisable for all transfer students to follow the IGETC. The IGETC is not recommended for students planning to major in Engineering, Biological or Physical Sciences, or majors that require extensive lower division preparation. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding University of California or California State University schools where completion of the IGETC is not recommended.

IGETC Certification
All course work applicable to the IGETC must be completed and certified in its entirety prior to transfer in order to be accepted by the University of California or California State University. Certification indicates that all lower division general education requirements for the University of California or California State University have been met. Courses certified for IGETC must be completed with a grade of "C" or higher. It shall be the student’s responsibility to request certification when requesting the last transcript from College of Marin prior to entering the University of California or California State University system. Students should contact the Counseling department to initiate IGETC certification.

In addition to the course requirements for each subject area, full certification for California State University must include completion of the Oral Communication Requirement. For the University of California, Oral Communication is not required, but the certification must include satisfactory completion of a Language Other Than English Requirement. Courses taken at other institutions may be used to fulfill the IGETC. Students should be aware, however, that placement of courses within IGETC subject areas may vary from college to college. Placement of a course will be based on the college of attendance and its IGETC pattern at the time the course was completed. Completion of the IGETC program will be certified by the last community college that the student attends. As a general rule, IGETC can be certified for California community college transfer students who have completed transfer units at a University of California, California State University, or independent college provided that the student has completed most of the transfer units at one or more California community colleges.

Advanced Placement Test
Advanced Placement Test (APT) scores can be used to satisfy certain areas under IGETC. Please see the AP Chart listed in the current catalog. Contact a College of Marin counselor for further information regarding use of AP test scores.

IGETC Program
Students should be aware that this course list is subject to change.

Symbols:
(+) Indicates that either the University of California or the California State University or both will limit transfer credit. Please refer to Courses from College of Marin Acceptable at the University of California (All Campuses) in the catalog, or consult a counselor.
(*) Courses listed in multiple areas shall not be certified in more than one area except for courses in Language Other Than English, which can be certified in both areas 3B and 6A.
(0) Note: Courses approved for Fall 91 may be taken prior to Fall 91. Courses approved for Fall 92 or later may not be taken prior to Fall 92.

Area I—English Communication
Students transferring to the University of California must complete one course from Group A and one course from Group B. Students transferring to the California State University must complete one course each from Groups A, B, and C.

Group A—English Composition
English 150

Group B—Critical Thinking/English Composition
English 151, 155*
Group C—Oral Communication (CSU Requirement Only)
Speech 110, 120, 122, 130, 132*

AREA 2—MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS AND QUANTITATIVE REASONING
Three semester units—select one course.
Computer Science 117
Math 105, 109, 115+, 116, 117, 121+, 122+, 123+, 124+, 223, 224
Statistics 115+

AREA 3—ARTS AND HUMANITIES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Include at least one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—Arts
Architecture 100+, 101+, 102+
Art 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110
Dance 103, 108
Drama 103, 110
Ethnic Studies 108
Film 109A*, 109B*
Humanities 108+, 109A*, 109B*
Music 101, 102, 103, 105, 109

Group B—Humanities
American Sign Language 102*, 203*
Chinese 102*
Drama 116, 117
Ethnic Studies 154
History 110*, 111*, 112*
Humanities 100A, 100B, 107, 114, 118, 125, 242
Italian 102*, 108A, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Japanese 102*, 203*, 204*, 225*, 226*
Philosophy 110, 111, 115, 116, 117, 118

AREA 4—SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES
Nine semester units—select three courses. Courses must be selected from at least two disciplines.
Anthropology 102+, 103+, 110, 204, 208, 215+ Behavioral Science 103
Biography 108A, 251
Communication 110*, 160*
Early Childhood Education 110 Economies 101, 102
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151, 242
Geography 102, 109
History 100+, 101, 102, 103, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 117+, 118+, 206, 211, 212, 214, 216, 238
Journalism 110*, 160*
Political Science 100+, 101+, 102, 103, 104, 201, 210, 211, 212, 219, 229
Psychology 110, 111+, 112+, 114+, 116+, 140, 204, 205, 230, 251
Sociology 110, 112, 114, 140, 205, 230
Speech 128

GROUP 5—PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
Seven to nine semester units—select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.
At least one of the courses selected must include a laboratory. Courses that are labs or have a lab component are underlined.

Group A—Physical Sciences
Astronomy 101
Biology 138, 160
Chemistry 105+, 114+, 131, 132+, 132E+, 231, 232+
Environmental Landscaping 160
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101, 112
Geology 103, 109, 110+, 114, 120+, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110+, 207A+

Group B—Biological Sciences
Anthropology 101
Biology 107, 109, 110+, 112A, 112B, 112C, 120, 138, 162, 224, 235, 240
Environmental Science 138
Kinesiology 107

Group C—Science Laboratory
Anthropology 101
Astronomy 117L
Chemistry 105L, 114+, 115+, 131, 132+, 231, 232+
Environmental Science 138
Geography 101L
Geology 120L, 121
Physics 108A+, 108B+, 110L, 207A+

Language Other Than English
(University of California Requirement only)
May be met by one of the following:
- Two years of one language other than English in high school with a grade of C or higher.
- Completion of one of the following courses:

California State University Graduation Requirement in United States History, Constitution, and American Ideals
This is not a part of the IGETC, but may be completed prior to transfer.
Select one course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Group A—United States History
Ethnic Studies 110, 111, 112, 121, 151*
History 100*, 117+, 118+

Group B—Constitution and American Ideals
Political Science 100+, 101+*
Student Life

Meet new people, share ideas, have fun.
Beyond the classroom, the College encourages students to initiate and join activities and programs which develop leadership ability, interpersonal skills, and community involvement.

Through involvement with the Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) or College clubs, you can participate in a hands-on curriculum designed for your personal and professional development. Learn how to run effective meetings, work successfully with others, manage your time and commitments, assume or delegate responsibility, turn conflict into cooperation, gain self-confidence, and much more.

Contact ASCOM or the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 if you wish to take advantage of this unique aspect of the College curriculum or for more information about the following programs and activities.

- Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
- ASCOM Appointments to College Governance Committees
- Clubs/Organizations
- InterClub Council
- Student Association Events and Forums

ASCOM Student I.D. Card
Your student I.D. card entitles you to discounts from many local businesses, and arts and entertainment groups.
Cashiering Services, Cashiering Services, KTD/SS 235, 1VC/ Bldg. 27, rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806. No charge for the first I.D., $10 for replacement.

List or Find Services on Information Boards
Sponsored by Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM)
For information to post or for posting approval, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office, KTD, SS 247, 415.485.9376.

On the Kentfield Campus
Student/Faculty Events Board
Club News Board

Transportation
Enrolled College of Marin students get unlimited rides on local Marin Transit buses with your COM Card student I.D. Show your validated COM Card and ride free. For more information, www.marintransit.org/COM

Expand your Educational Horizons!
Check out the clubs and activities happening at College of Marin
Clubs reflect a wide diversity of interests and focuses for student activity, involvement, and development. They provide a forum for learning beyond the classroom, and hands-on experience for gaining interpersonal and professional skills. Students at College of Marin have the opportunity to join existing clubs or create new clubs in order to explore a particular area of interest. For more information about clubs or student government, contact the Student Activities and Advocacy Office at 415.485.9376 or the ASCOM office on the Kentfield Campus at 415.457.8322.

Student Clubs and Organizations
The following is a list of organizations at College of Marin.

- 10,000 Degrees Cohort Club
- A-Z Club
- Accessibility Rights Club
- Alpha Gamma Sigma Honor Society
- Animation Club
- Auto Body Club
- Black Student Union
- Business Club
- Car Club
- Cinema League Film Enthusiasts
- Club Metals: Jewelry
- Club Mud: Ceramics
- COM Christian Club
- COMET: Journalism Club, Echo Times
- Computer Science Club
- Dancer’s Guild
- Drama Club
- Engineer’s Society
- Environmental Action Club
- Inky Fingers: Printmakers Club
- International Society
- Land Sustainability Club
- Latino Student Union (LSU)
- Life Drawing Club
- Literary Magazine Club
- Machine Tool Technology Club
- Math Club
- Model UN Club
- Music Club
- Peer Tutoring Association
- Performing Arts Club
- Phi Theta Kappa Honor Society
- Programming Club
- Puente Club
- Sculpture Club
- Sign Stars Club (ASL)
- Student Art Association
- Student Nurses Association
- Students for Social Justice
- Transfer Club
- Veterans Association

VOTER REGISTRATION
College of Marin students are encouraged to exercise their constitutional right to vote. Register using the link on the MyCOM Portal or find Voter Registration forms at the Office of Enrollment Services.
Student Services

For office locations and phone numbers, please see the Directory on pages 82–83.

Assessment and Testing
The Assessment and Testing Office, located on the KTD campus, provides assessment testing for placement in math, English, and ESL. Testing services are available on both campuses; please see www.marin.edu/student_services/AssessmentAndTesting/ for monthly placement test schedules and other information. Testing is by appointment only and photo identification is required.

Bookstore
Textbooks, supplies, art materials, snacks, college clothing, and memorabilia are sold in the Bookstore. As an added convenience, students are able to rent course materials in the store and on the store website. To order books online, go to collegeofmarinshop.com.

CalWORKs
College of Marin, in partnership with the county, provides education and support services to students who are participants in the CalWORKs program. To participate, one must be identified and referred by the Marin County CalWORKs office. Services may include educational programs, internship opportunities, books, and parking vouchers, and are intended to support student success and entry in the workforce.

Cashiering Services
Contact or visit Cashiering Services for information regarding account balances, payments, payment plans, parking permits and refunds.

Child Development Program
The Child Development Program provides preschool education for the children of College of Marin students and staff. It is also a lab school for students in early childhood education, pediatric nursing, behavioral science, and related disciplines. Preschool centers are located on the Kentfield and Indian Valley Campuses. Thanks to a partnership with Marin Head Start, the Early Head Start Center on the Indian Valley Campus offers infant toddler child care to low income student families. The centers provide child care during fall and spring semesters and are open Monday through Thursday from 7:45am to 5pm, and Friday from 7:45am to 1pm. For more information and to complete an application, please visit the Child Development Program website at: http://www.marin.edu/student_services/child_care.htm.

Counseling Services
Counseling Services fosters student success by providing counseling, instruction, and resources necessary for students to make informed educational, career, and personal decisions. Students should meet with a counselor to plan their educational goals and earn higher registration priority. Appointments can be scheduled online in the MyCOM Portal or by calling 415.485.9432. www.marin.edu/counseling

English as a Second Language (ESL)
College of Marin offers three ESL programs depending on students’ academic goals and language levels. See page 41 for ESL placement test information.

1. Noncredit ESL—This program provides free morning, evening, and Saturday classes, on and off the KTD campus, for students at beginning to intermediate levels of English. Classes are open-entry/open-exit throughout the semester. For more information on registration call 415.485.9642.

2. Credit ESL—These academic English courses are for intermediate to advanced English speakers. For more information see pages 41–42 of this schedule or call 415.485.9642.

3. Intensive English Program (IEP)—This program is fee-based with classes in academic English on the Indian Valley Campus for international students. Full program meets Tuesday through Friday, 9am to 2:45pm. Part-time programs are also available. Tuition is payable before classes start. For more information, call 415.883.2211 ext. 8579.

Enrollment Services
Contact Enrollment Services for information regarding admission, registration, academic records, financial aid, verifications, transcripts, class adds/drops, student petitions, name/address/SS number changes, and refunds.

It is the student’s responsibility to keep the College informed of changes in address and/or telephone number(s). Fill out a green change card available in the lobby of the Offices of Enrollment Services or go online at www.mycom.marin.edu when such changes occur.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
EOPS offers assistance to students who meet the EOPS state guidelines for eligibility. Support services may include counseling (academic, personal, and career to assist EOPS students in planning their educational or career goals), tutoring, book grants, priority registration, and peer advisement. CARE is an additional support program for EOPS eligible students who are also TANF/CalWORKs parents. For students who qualify, grants may be available for books, transportation, and childcare.

Fresh and Natural Cafe
The Cafe is located on the KTD campus and has an extensive and healthy menu including daily specials, salad bar, pre-made sandwiches, baked goods, drinks and snacks. Food and drink vending machines are also available on both campuses.

Health Center
The Student Health Center is available to all currently registered students during the term. First aid, health education, treatment for short-term medical concerns, OTC and some prescription medications, immunizations, TB testing, voluntary insurance plans, physical exams for COM academic programs and college entrance, flu shots, physician appointments, and more are provided. Personal counseling is available through the Counseling Department by calling 415.485.9432 for an appointment.

Intercollegiate Athletics
The mission of the Athletic Department is to provide a broad based intercollegiate athletics program that fosters the physical, intellectual, social, and emotional development of a diverse and highly skilled group of student-athletes. To find out more about the COM Athletic department or to contact one of the coaches please visit www.marin.edu/departments/Athletics.

Libraries
The Kentfield Library is located on the 2nd floor of the Learning Resources Center and the library at the Indian Valley Campus is located in Building 27. Both libraries offer information resources, study spaces, wireless computer access, and printing/photocopying services. Librarians are available for research help at the reference desk or via email at askalibrarian@marin.edu.

After applying for a COM library card at the library front desk, students currently enrolled at either campus may borrow

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
books and other materials from either campus and through MARINet, a network of regional public libraries and Dominican University. From any location, students can access the library online catalog, databases, research guides, and check library hours at www.marin.edu/lrc.

Police Services
In case of emergency dial 911
Lost and found services are located in the Campus Police Offices on both campuses.

At either campus, if you wish to have an officer contact you, call the dispatcher at 415.485.9696.

The College of Marin Board of Trustees and administration are committed to maintaining a safe campus environment. Professional and highly trained police officers are available to patrol both campuses 24 hours each day. They provide crime prevention education, respond to medical emergencies, and all other incidents requiring police assistance.

The department also sponsors a Police Cadet Program to assist with traffic related matters and to provide concerned students with an escort to and from parking lots when available. These services can be arranged by contacting the Campus Police Department at 415.485.9455.

Parking Information
Parking permits are required Monday through Saturday at all times, including evenings (Sundays and school holidays excluded).

Daily Parking Permits—$4
Daily parking permits may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the campus police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is subject to change. Daily permits must be visible on the driver’s side of the vehicle dashboard.

Semester Parking Permits
A semester permit is much more convenient, and will save money, compared to a daily permit. Fall and spring semester permits are $50, summer semester permits are $25 (subject to change) and are available for purchase online via the MyCOM Portal.

In-person purchase of parking permits at the Cashiering Services Office begins the first day of the semester. In-person parking permits are now ordered at designated kiosk computers in the Enrollment Services lobbies, then paid for and picked up at the Bursar’s counter.

Disabled Students Parking with Placards
No parking permits are required for disabled students.

Note: Due to construction, parking lot closures are in effect on the KTD Campus. Please refer to the KTD Campus map located on page 84 for lot closure information. Your patience is appreciated.

Puente Program
The Puente Project is a national award-winning program that for over 30 years has improved the college-going rate of tens of thousands of California’s students. Its mission is to increase the number of educationally disadvantaged students who enroll in four-year colleges and universities to earn college degrees, and then return to the community as mentors and leaders to future generations. Enrollment is open to all eligible students. For more information go to www.marin.edu/Puente.

School and Community Partnerships
The Office of School and Community Partnerships develops and nurtures contacts with high schools in and outside of Marin County; community based organizations; and K-8 schools to share information with prospective students and their parents. The outreach team includes student ambassadors who play a crucial role in engaging and communicating with prospective students through presentations and campus tours.

The team develops and produces events that highlight college programs, services, and opportunities for potential students; facilitates recruitment programs; and provides informational presentations to the community on issues of higher education access, financial aid and scholarships, the value of community college, student advocacy, immigration, college life, careers, and more.

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
The Student Accessibility Services (SAS) Program provides equal access to education for students with a wide range of permanent and temporary disabilities; including learning, chronic health conditions, psychological disabilities, acquired brain injuries as well as mobility, vision, and hearing impairments. To request and receive services, students must meet with a SAS counselor and provide verified documentation of disability. Services may include testing accommodations, note takers, assistive technology, interpreters, as well as learning disability testing and academic counseling. Contact their office for information on the Adapted Physical Education Program and services at IVC.

Student Activities and Advocacy
A complete description of student clubs and activities is listed on page 72.

Transfer, Career and Job Placement Center
The Transfer and Career Center provides transfer, career exploration, and employment services and resources to students. The center houses an extensive library of online and print resources with information on universities and colleges, scholarships, majors, careers, labor markets, employment trends, résumés, cover letters, and more. Workshops are offered to help students in planning their transfer path, choosing a major and/or career, and preparing for employment.

Annual College and Job Fairs introduce students to the numerous transfer and career opportunities available. There is an online job board listing employment opportunities in the local area including full-time, part-time, temporary, and volunteer positions. Other activities and resources provided by the center include an internship program, university campus tours, representative visits, employer of the day events, and interactive online programs and tutorials. Drop-ins are welcome and appointments are available.

Kentfield Campus
Student Services Building Room A&B
415-485-9671 or 415-485-941
marin.edu/student_services/transfer/index.html
The online job service is located at: marin-csm.symplicity.com.

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
The Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) offers FREE drop-in peer tutoring for currently enrolled COM students in a wide range of academic subjects. Tutoring helps students improve understanding of course material, earn higher grades, improve study skills and study habits, and get to know fellow students in a dynamic learning environment. All tutoring sessions are small groups and schedules are posted in the TLC office in the Learning Resource Center at KTD, in Bldg. 27 at IVC, and online at: http://www.marin.edu/Student_Services/TLC/tutoring-schedule.html
Veterans Enrollment Services
College of Marin is approved as an educational facility for veterans and their dependents.

- Eligible new and returning veterans/dependents are required to complete the veteran application packet (available from the Enrollment Services Office). The completed packet must be submitted to the VA School Certifying Official (SCO) in the Enrollment Services Office.

- New and returning veterans/dependents are required to make an appointment with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor. Students must declare a College of Marin, VA-approved educational objective prior to VA certification.

- Each term, continuing veterans/dependents are required to submit a Veteran Benefit Card to the SCO in the Enrollment Services Office. If the veteran’s/dependent’s original educational objective changes, the student is required to meet with the College of Marin designated veteran counselor to report the new objective prior to VA certification.

U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Contact Information:
www.gibill.va.gov
VA Education: 1.888.442.4551
Other VA Benefits: 1.800.827.1000
TTD: 1.800.829.4833

Intensive English Program Class Schedule, Spring 2016
Classes taught in Novato, California
Welcome F-1 students, au pairs, and professionals!
The Intensive English Program focuses on English for Academic Purposes for F-1 students. Au pairs, visitors, and professionals may also choose to attend part-time or full-time. This intense, 20-hour-per-week program is located at the beautiful, naturally landscaped Indian Valley Campus in Novato, California. Small classes, excellent instructors, and fun, but rigorous coursework are key to our 37 years of success in Marin County. F-1 students are required to attend 20 hours per week.

For information about classes, please call 415.883.2211, ext 8579 or 7740, or email soser@marin.edu or intensive.english@marin.edu. For more information or to register, please visit our website at marin.edu/iep, or www.marincommunityed.com, and click on Intensive English Program. Program schedule and fees are subject to change.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Tuesday</th>
<th>Wednesday</th>
<th>Thursday</th>
<th>Friday</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9:10am–10:50am</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hours*)</td>
<td>Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (WF 4 hours*)</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Reading (TR 4 hours*)</td>
<td>Listening and Speaking for Academic Success (WF 4 hours*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11:10am–12:00pm</td>
<td>Pronunciation (T only: 1 hour*)</td>
<td>Current Events (W only: 1 hour*)</td>
<td>Idioms and Expressions in American English (R only: 1 hour*)</td>
<td>Viewpoints (F only: 1 hour*)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12pm–12:45pm</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12:45pm–2:25pm</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (TR 4 hours*)</td>
<td>Topics in American Culture (WF 4 hours*)</td>
<td>Grammar for Oral and Written Communication (TR 4 hours*)</td>
<td>Topics in American Culture (WF 4 hours*)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>16-Week Course ** Session A January 19–May 13, 2016</th>
<th>8-Week Course** Session B January 19–March 11, 2016</th>
<th>8-Week Course** Session C March 15–May 13, 2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hours/wk.</td>
<td>Fee</td>
<td>Hours/wk.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hrs.</td>
<td>$2500 (F-1)</td>
<td>IEP 20 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 20 hrs.</td>
<td>$2325</td>
<td>IEP 20 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 12 hrs.</td>
<td>$1650</td>
<td>IEP 12 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 8 hrs.</td>
<td>$1125</td>
<td>IEP 8 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 4 hrs.</td>
<td>$620</td>
<td>IEP 4 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 3 hrs.</td>
<td>$465</td>
<td>IEP 3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 2 hrs.</td>
<td>$310</td>
<td>IEP 2 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IEP 1 hr.</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>IEP 1 hr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*1 academic hour = 50 minutes. **Prices and schedule are subject to change.

- I-20s available for F-1 students and F-1 transfers. Contact intensive.english@marin.edu.
- English for Academic Purposes curriculum has 4 core courses and 4 focus courses.
- F-1s, au pairs, visitors, and professionals welcome!
- F-1 students apply by Nov. 15 using the application on our website: marin.edu/iep. Others may sign up for courses at marincommunityed.com.
- Field trips and cultural activities to enhance learning and build community.

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
**Normas del College**

**Prioridad de matriculación**

En septiembre de 2012 la Junta de Gobernadores de los Community Colleges de California aprobó una reglamentación para establecer prioridades de matriculación en todo el sistema, diseñadas para asegurar que haya clases disponibles para los estudiantes que tratan de obtener admisión para un empleo, o un título, o la transferencia a una universidad de cuatro años, y para permitir el progreso de los estudiantes hacia sus metas educativas.

Los nuevos estudiantes que hayan completado la orientación sobre el college, la evaluación y el desarrollo de planes educacionales, así como los estudiantes que continúan y han demostrado buen rendimiento académico, tendrán prioridad sobre los estudiantes que no satisfagan esos criterios. Para demostrar buen rendimiento académico un estudiante no puede estar a prueba académica o en cuanto a su progreso por dos términos consecutivos. Además, los estudiantes que hayan acumulado 100 o más unidades –excluyendo clases de las destrezas más básicas como inglés y matemáticas, e inglés como segundo idioma– perderán la prioridad de matriculación. A los estudiantes que crean que están en peligro de perder la prioridad de matriculación a que consulten con su consejero para discutir sus planes educacionales. Las nuevas prioridades de matriculación del College of Marin pueden hallarse en Administration Procedure 5055, en Internet en: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf

**Filosofía**

El College of Marin prohíbe toda forma de discriminación o acoso con respecto a una o más de las siguientes características, ya sean reales o percibidas: edad, ascendencia, color, credo religioso, licencia familiar o por atención médica, discapacidad (mental y física), sida y VIH, estado matrimonial, condición médica (incluyendo cáncer y características genéticas), información genética, estado de veterano y militar, nacionalidad de origen (incluyendo restricciones en el uso del idioma), raza, sexo (que incluye embarazo, parto, amamantamiento, y condiciones médicas relacionadas al embarazo, al parto o al amamantamiento), sexo, identificación con un sexo, expresión sexual y orientación sexual.

El acoso sexual prohibido incluye cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia sexual, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual, o acoso. El College prohíbe la discriminación y el acoso en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos, y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas se desarrollen en el campus o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenidos por el College, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización de estudiantes del College. El College 3430 de la Mesa Directiva del College of Marin prohíbe el acoso verbal, físico, sexual y de cualquier otro tipo, hecho por cualquier estudiante o empleado hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (o favor amante), el acoso sexual de cualquier tipo, hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías. El Distrito del College of Marin está comprometido a cumplir con los requisitos del Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972, el Decreto de Igualdad de Oportunidad en el Empleo de 1972 (Título VII del Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1964, modificado), el Decreto de Derechos Civiles de 1991, la Sección 504 del Decreto de Rehabilitación de 1974, el Decreto de Humanos y Relaciones Laborales (o favor amante), el acoso sexual de cualquier tipo, hecho por cualquier empleado del Distrito en base a cualquier categoría o combinación de categorías discriminatorias prohibidas por ley estatal o federal. Se espera que aunque no sean empleados del Distrito, quienes estén en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con cualquier programa o actividad del Distrito sigan también estas guías.

**Asalto Sexual y Otros Asaltos**

En El Campus Cualquier asalto sexual o abuso físico, incluyendo pero no limitándose a, violación, violencia doméstica, violencia al salir juntos, asalto sexual o acoso según lo define la ley de California, ya sea cometido por empleado, estudiante o miembro del público, que ocurra en la propiedad del Distrito o en conexión con todos los programas académicos, educacionales, extracurriculares, atléticos y otros programas del Distrito, ya sea que esos programas tengan lugar en la propiedad del Distrito o en otro lugar, o en un lugar o planta fuera del campus mantenidos por el Distrito, o en terreno o edificios mantenidos por una organización estatal, es una violación de las normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva y está sujeto en todos los casos de arresto e investigación. En caso de arresto e investigación de casos de abuso de alcohol o drogas, el College mantendrá informado a la institución sobre, los requisitos del college. Cuando ocurran cambios, éstos serán detallados en la próxima publicación regular del catálogo u horario de clases, o serán anunciados por Internet en www.marin.edu. Las clases pueden ser canceladas por matriculación insuficiente a discreción del college.
los castigos pertinentes, incluyendo procedimientos criminales y, en caso de empleado o estudiante, a procedimientos disciplinarios. (Ver el AP3540)

Hay disponible más información sobre normas y procedimientos del Distrito con respecto a asalto sexual y otros asaltos, y sobre otras formas de discriminación o acoso en: http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html.

Quejas de Discriminación o Acoso

Si ha experimentado discriminación o acoso, incluyendo cualquier incidente de violencia sexual, en base a una o más de las características arriba mencionadas, o si está consciente de cualquier discriminación o acoso basado en una o más de esas características, comuníquese con:

Kristina Combs, Directora Ejecutiva de Recursos Humanos y Relaciones Laborales
Village Square 8, Campus Kentfield
415.485.9504

Las responsabilidades de la Directora Ejecutiva, Sra. Combs, incluyen servir al College como:

• **Oficial del Título IX**: para manejar con el acoso o el asalto basado en el sexo y para asegurar el acceso equitativo a todos los programas y servicios del College cualquiera sea el sexo; y

• **Coordinadora de ADA**: (Decreto de Americanos con Discapacidades) para asegurar acceso equitativo al College, a sus programas y servicios, para la gente con discapacidades, incluyendo estudiantes, empleados y visitantes de la propiedad del Distrito.

Los estudiantes que crean que la prohibición contra la discriminación o el acoso ha sido violada, tienen derecho a presentar una queja con: (1) el Distrito; (2) la oficina del Canciller Estatal; y/o la oficina de Derechos Civiles del Departamento de Educación de los EE.UU.


Este y otras normas y procedimientos administrativos de la Mesa Directiva, incluyendo los abajo mencionados, pueden hallarse en el sitio del College en Internet, en la página de “Policies and Procedures”, bajo el rótulo “About the College”.

AP 3410 No discriminación:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410NondiscriminationRevised1.5.2013.pdf

AP 3430 Prohibición de acoso:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3430ProhibitionofHarassmentRevised1-15-2013.pdf

AP 3435 Investigaciones de discriminación y acoso:

AO 3540 Asaltos sexuales y otros asaltos en el campus:
marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOtherAssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hay copias disponibles en la oficina del Director de Actividades Estudiantiles y Amparo, Edificio de Servicios Estudiantiles, Sala 250.

Informe de Seguridad en el Campus

El Informe anual de seguridad en el campus del College of Marin está disponible en Internet en marin.edu/police/security-report.html. Este informe es requerido por ley federal y contiene declaraciones de normas y estadísticas de crímenes en el College. Las declaraciones de normas se refieren a las normas del College, los procedimientos y programas concernientes a la seguridad y a la protección; por ejemplo las normas para responder a situaciones de emergencia y a ofensas sexuales. Se incluyen tres años de estadísticas sobre ciertos tipos de crímenes que fueron reportados como ocurridos en el campus, dentro o fuera de los edificios o propiedad del College o controlada por el mismo, y en propiedad pública dentro o inmediatamente adyacente al campus. Puede también pedir una copia impresa en el Departamento de Policía en el campus Kentfield, VS1. El Distrito publica y distribuye el Informe de seguridad anual a todos los estudiantes y empleados, todos los años, para el 1º de octubre.
**Ayuda Financiera**

¿Necesita ayuda con los aranceles de matrícula? Comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción del College of Marin para más información sobre exención de aranceles y otros programas de ayuda financiera. Envíe un e-mail a financial.aid@marin.edu, o visite nuestra página de Web en http://www.marin.edu.

**Ayuda Financiera Para Estudiantes**

Todos los estudiantes que que matriculen o deseen matricularse en un programa académico o vocacional en el College of Marin pueden solicitar ayuda financiera. Los estudiantes que satisfacen los requisitos financieros y de calificación reciben fondos de una variedad de programas federales, estatales y comunitarios, para ayudarles a cubrir los gastos de asistencia y de vida. El College of Marin ofrece fondos a los estudiantes a través de los siguientes programas.

### Programas de Ayuda Financiera/Subvenciones y Becas

**Federal Pell Grants**
Las subvenciones varían entre $584 y $5.775 por año, dependiendo de la elegibilidad. Limitadas a seis años de uso a tiempo completo.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)**
Las subvenciones varían entre $400 y $2.000 por año, para estudiantes con la mayor necesidad financiera, que al mismo tiempo se califiquen para Pell Grants.

**Extended Opportunity Programs and Services Grants (EOPS)**
Este programa provee subvenciones para libros y servicios de consejeros a los estudiantes que se califiquen. (Ver la página 73 para información adicional.)

**Board of Governors Fee Waivers (BOGW)**

**Cal Grants**
El estado de California provee subvenciones de entre $530 y $1.473 por año para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

**10,000 Degrees Grants**
Los estudiantes pueden solicitar subvenciones de 10,000 Degrees de $400 a $4.000 por año. Para más información llame al 415.459.4240.

**Ayuda financiera para estudiantes AB540 – Estudiantes inmigrantes no documentados**

Visite www.caldreamact.org para más información sobre elegibilidad o recoja el folleto del decreto The California Dream Act of 2011 en la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción.

**Solicite Ayuda Financiera por Internet**

La fecha de plazo de prioridad para 2016-17 es el 2 de marzo. Presente la solicitud para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal/FAFSA en www.fafsa.ed.gov

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Federales**

Los Préstamos Estudiantiles Hay Que Pagarlos

Antes de considerar un préstamo estudiantil, es importante desarrollar un plan financiero para su educación que tenga en cuenta la cantidad total de la deuda que le será posible pagar cuando logre su meta educacional final.

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford Subsidizados**

Los estudiantes que se califiquen en base a sus necesidades financieras pueden pedir prestados hasta $3.500 por el primer año y hasta $4.500 por el segundo año a un interés variable. El capital y el interés son diferidos hasta seis meses después de la fecha de su última matriculación en cursos como estudiante a medio tiempo por lo menos, en un programa educacional.

**Préstamos Estudiantiles Stafford No Subsidizados**

Estudiantes independientes que no se califiquen por sus necesidades financieras para un préstamo Stafford subsidizado, o que necesiten ayuda adicional, pueden pedir prestado toda la cantidad o parte de ella por medio del programa de préstamos Stafford no subsidizados, hasta $6.000 por año. El interés se paga cuando se obtiene el préstamo. Los pagos del capital comienzan 6 meses después que el estudiante ya no está matriculado en un programa educacional a medio tiempo por lo menos.

*Nota: Si usted recibe un préstamo como Subsídio Directo que es desembolsado por primera vez entre el 1º de julio de 2012 y el 1º de julio de 2015, usted será responsable de pagar cualquier interés acumulado durante su periodo de gracia; el interés será agregado al balance de su capital.

Al 1º de julio de 2013, un estudiante que obtiene por primera vez un préstamo estudiantil federal subsidiado ya no se califica para el programa de Préstamos Estudiantiles Subsidios si excede el 150% del tiempo (publicado) necesario para graduarse en un programa de título universitario (undergraduate).

**Programas de Trabajo**

**Federal College Work-Study Program**
Programa federal de trabajo y estudio. Fondos federales proveen un número limitado de empleos de medio tiempo en el campus, para estudiantes que se califiquen. Hay algunos empleos disponibles fuera del campus. Los estudiantes trabajan hasta 25 horas por semana.

**Job Placement Office**
La Oficina de Ubicación en Empleos provee a los estudiantes información sobre un gran número de empleos disponibles en toda la comunidad.

**Experiencia Laboral**
Los estudiantes pueden matricularse en clases de Work Experience para obtener crédito en su trabajo actual.

**Más Sobre Ayuda Financiera**

**Procedimientos de Solicitud**
Los estudiantes deben presentar una Solicitud Gratuita para Ayuda Estudiantil Federal (FAFSA). Algunos programas (10,000 Degrees, Cal Grants, programas de préstamos) pueden pedir formularios de solicitud adicionales. Una vez presentado el formulario inicial, la Oficina de Ayuda Financiera puede pedir formularios con información adicional y verificar la documentación. Los formularios de FAFSA se encuentran en www.fafsa.ed.gov. Los formularios para el año académico siguiente están disponibles en enero. La fecha de prioridad para presentarlos es el 2 de marzo.

**Información Adicional**
Para formularios en papel e información adicional, por favor comuníquese con la Oficina de Servicios de Inscripción tanto en el campus Kentfield como en el de Indian Valley.

**Préstamos de Emergencia en el College of Marin**
Associated Students College of Marin (ASCOM) ha provisto fondos para el programa del college de préstamos de emergencia. Son préstamos por treinta días, de hasta $100, para los estudiantes que se califiquen.

**Crédito Impositivo**
Para información sobre crédito en los impuestos vea la página 10.
Enrollment Priority

In September 2012 the California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved a regulation to establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer to a four-year university and to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orienta-
tion, assessment and developed education plans as well as continuing students in good academic standing will now have priority over students who do not meet these criteria. To be in good academic standing, a student cannot be on academic probation or progress probation for two consecutive terms. In addition, students who have accumulated 100 or more units — excluding most basic skills English and math and English as a Second Language classes — will lose priority enrollment. Students who feel they may be at risk of losing priority status are strongly encouraged to see a counselor to discuss their educational plans. College of Marin’s revised enrollment priorities can be found in Administrative Procedure 5055, located on the web at: http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5055EnrollmentPriorities_Revised2_18_2014.pdf.

Changes May Occur Without Notice

College of Marin has made every reasonable effort to determine that information stated in its publication is accurate, but the college reserves the right to alter fees, statements, and procedures contained herein without notice. Fees and procedures are subject to change at anytime by the state legislature and the College Board of Trustees. It is the student’s responsibility to meet and remain informed of College requirements. When changes occur, they are printed in the next regular publication of the catalog or schedule, or posted online at www.marin.edu. Classes may be cancelled for insuf-ficient enrollment at the discretion of the college.

Philosophy

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs.

The Marin Community College District has long recognized that an academic community is harmed in many ways by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs. This high risk behavior is exemplified by the abuse of alcohol and the use of other drugs.

The college’s philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin is the foundation of the philosophy concerning alcohol and drug abuse for College of Marin.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program: http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP/

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Prevention

Additional information on college policy, as well as health risks associated with drugs and alcohol, available resources— including counseling and treatment, and other information may be found at http://www.marin.edu/DAAPP.

BP/AP 3550 Drug and Alcohol Free Environment and Drug Prevention Program: http://www.marin.edu/ODP/BoardPolicies.htm

Student Grievances and Rights

The purpose of AP 5530 is to provide a prompt and equitable means of resolving student grievances when no other administrative procedure, Marin Community College District departmental procedure, collective bargaining agreement, or statutory procedure applies. See the following sections for a list of other procedures applicable to concerns related to harassment, discrimination, unsafe assignments, grade changes, academic probation, dismissal and readmission, student discipline, student records, residency, and police department citations.

Any students or applicants who have questions about which procedure applies to their particular concerns are encouraged to go to the Office of the Vice President of Student Learning and Student Services for assistance.

AP 5530 Student Grievances: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP5530StudentGrievances_Approved3-19-13.pdf

A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Prohibition Against Discrimination and Harassment

College of Marin prohibits all forms of discrimination or harassment based on one or more of the following actual or perceived characteristics: age, ancestry, color, religious creed, family & medical care leave, disability (mental and physical) including HIV and AIDS, marital status, medical condition (including cancer and genetic characteristics), genetic information, military and veteran status, national origin (including language use restrictions), race, sex (which includes pregnancy, childbirth, breastfeeding, and medical conditions related to pregnancy, childbirth, or breastfeeding), gender, gender identity, gender expression, and sexual orientation. Additionally, a lack of English language skills and visual or hearing impairment will not be a barrier for admission to Career Technical Education programs.

Prohibited sexual harassment includes any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking. The College prohibits discrimina-
tion and harassment occurring in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in College facilities or at another location, or at an off-campus site or facility maintained by the College or on grounds or facili-ties maintained by a College student organization. College of Marin Board Policy 3430 prohibits verbal, physical, visual, and sexual harassment of any appli-cant, employee, or student by any District employee on the basis of any category or combination of discrim-inatory categories prohibited by state or federal law. Non-employees while on the District property or in connection with any District program or activity are also expected to follow these guidelines. The Marin Community College District is committed to compliance with the requirements of Title IX of the 1972 Education Amendments, the Equal Employment Opportunity Act of 1972 (Title VII of the Civil Rights
Act of 1964 as amended), the Civil Rights Act of 1991, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1974, the Americans with Disabilities Act, the California Fair Employment and Housing Act of 1980, the California Fair Employment and Housing Commission rules and regulations, and the Vietnam Veteran’s Readjustment Act of 1974. The Title IX/EEO/ADA Compliance Officer for this District is the Executive Director for Human Resources & Labor Relations (please see contact information below).

Sexual Assault and Other Assaults on Campus
Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking as defined by Federal and California law, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public occurring on District property in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District facilities or at another location or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization, is a violation of Board policies and administrative procedures and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. (See AP 3540)

Information about the District’s policies and procedures pertaining to sexual and other assaults, and other forms of discrimination or harassment, is available at: http://www.marin.edu/rights/index.html. Additional information on assistance for victims of sexual assaults is available at: http://www.marin.edu/police/sexual-assault.html. If you are the victim of, or become aware of, a sexual assault on College property or in connection with any College program or activity, please contact the District’s Executive Director of Human Resources at 415.485.9504 or the District’s Police Department at 415.485.9696.

Discrimination or Harassment Complaints
As a member of the college community, if you feel that you have experienced discrimination or harassment, including any incident of sexual violence, based on one or more of the above-referenced characteristics, or are aware of any discrimination or harassment based on one or more of these characteristics, contact:

Kristina Combs, Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations
Village Square 8, Kentfield Campus
415.485.9504

In addition to serving as the Executive Director of Human Resources and Labor Relations, Ms. Combs’ responsibilities include serving as the College’s:

• Title IX Officer: monitors and works with college administrators, faculty, staff and students to create and maintain a campus community committed to equal opportunity, and fostering a climate free from all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation, including ensuring non-discrimination on the basis of sex in education programs and activities, and nondiscrimination requirements which extend to sexual harassment and sexual violence, such as rape, sexual assault, sexual battery, and sexual coercion.

• ADA Coordinator: (Americans with Disabilities Act) to ensure equal access to College facilities, programs and services for people with disabilities, including students, employees, and others who may visit District facilities.

Students who believe that the prohibition against discrimination or harassment has been violated have the right to file a complaint with: (1) the District;

(2) the State Chancellor’s office; and/or the United States Department of Education Office of Civil Rights (“OCR”).

Complete information on the District’s Discrimination and Harassment Complaint Procedures is set forth in Administrative Procedure 3435, a copy of which can be found at marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3435DiscriminationandHarassmentInvestigations_Revised11-15-13.pdf. This and further Administrative Procedures and Board Policies, including those listed below, can be found on the college website, under the “Policies and Procedures” page, under the “About the College” tab.

AP 3410 Nondiscrimination: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3410Nondiscrimination Revisited11.15.2013.pdf


AP 3540 Sexual and Other Assaults on Campus: marin.edu/WORD-PPT/AP3540SexualandOther AssaultsonCampusRevised3-13-12.pdf

Hard copies are available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act
The Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, codified at 20 USC 1092 (f) as a part of the Higher Education Act of 1965, is a federal law that requires colleges and universities to disclose certain timely and annual information about campus crime and security policies. College of Marin crime statistics and additional information about crime awareness can be found on the college website at http://www.marin.edu/police/CrimeAwareness-CleryInfo.htm.

This report is required by federal law and contains policy statements and crime statistics for the school. The policy statements address the school’s policies, procedures, and programs concerning safety and security; for example, policies for responding to emergency situations and sexual offenses. Three years’ worth of statistics are included for certain types of crimes that were reported to have occurred on campus, in or on off-campus buildings or property owned or controlled by the school, and on public property within or immediately adjacent to the campus. You may also request a paper copy from the Police Department, Kentfield Campus, YSI. The District publishes and distributes the Annual Security Report to all students and employees each year by October 1.

Student Conduct
All members of the college community are subject to state and federal laws, as well as policies and procedures established by the Board of Trustees.

An important policy that all students should be aware of is the Student Conduct Policy, BP 5500, Standards of Student Conduct, can be found at http://www.marin.edu/WORD-PPT/BP5500StandardsofConduct_Revised18-18-13.pdf, and is briefly described below. Questions regarding BP 5500 should be referred to the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy. A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities & Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.

Upon enrolling in the College, students assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the educational purposes of the College. The following conduct will not be tolerated and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student:

• Assault, battery, or attempted assault or battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or District personnel.

• Possession, sale or otherwise furnishing any firearm, dirk, dagger, ice pick, knife, explosive or other dangerous object, including but not limited to any facsimile of the foregoing objects, unless, in the case of possession of any object of this type, the student has obtained written permission to possess the item from the Chief of Police who has the concurrence of the Superintendent/President. Also see BP/AP 3530 titled Weapons on Campus.

• Unlawful possession, use, sale, offering to sell, or furnishing, or being under the influence of, any controlled substance listed in Chapter 2 (categorized with Section 11053) of Division 10 of the Health and Safety Code, an alcoholic beverage, or an intoxicant of any kind; or any poison defined in Business and Professions Code Section 4240, or unlawful possession of, or offering, arranging or negotiating the sale of any drug paraphernalia, as defined in Health and Safety Code Section 11041.5.

• Committing, or attempting, or being an accomplice to robbery or extortion.

• Causing or attempting to cause damage to district property or to private property on campus.

• Stealing or attempting to steal District property or private property on campus, or knowingly receiving stolen District property, or knowingly receiving stolen private property on campus.

• Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or regulation of the District.

• Committing sexual harassment as defined by law or by District policies and procedures.

• Engaging in harassing or discriminatory behavior based on ethnic group identification, national origin, religion, age, sex or gender, race, color, medical condition, ancestry, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, genetic information, or on the basis of one or more of these perceived characteristics, or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics.

• Engaging in intimidating conduct or bullying against another student or District personnel through words or actions including direct physical contact, verbal assaults such as teasing or name-calling, social isolation or manipulation, or cyberbullying.

• Wilful misconduct which results or has the potential to result in injury or death to a student or
disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of any District or campus. The District may require students who cause damage to replace property or pay the cost of damages.

- Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent interruption or abuse of District personnel.

- Dishonesty; forgery; alteration or misuse of District documents, records or identification; or knowingly furnishing false information to the District.

- Unauthorized possession, duplication, or use of keys to any District premises or unauthorized entry upon or use of District facilities.

- Engaging in expression which is libelous or slanderous; or which so incites others as to create a clear and present danger of the commission of unlawful acts on District premises or at District-sponsored or supervised functions, or the violation of lawful District administrative procedures, or the substantial disruption of the orderly operation of the District.

- Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.

- Unauthorized preparation, giving, selling, transferring, distributing, or publishing for any commercial purpose, of any contemporaneous recording of an academic presentation in a classroom or equivalent site of instruction, including but not limited to handwritten or typewritten class notes, except as permitted by any District Policy or Administrative Procedure.

- The use by a student of any electronic listening or recording device in any classroom without the prior consent of the instructor.

- Violation of BP/AP 3720 titled Information Technology Use or any conduct that constitutes a computer-related crime pursuant to Penal Code Section 502.

- The offering of any inducement or item of value to influence the awarding of any grade or to alter any official District record.

- Solicitation or acceptance of money or other item of value as an inducement, encouragement, or reward for intercollegiate participation in violation of Education Code Section 67361 or false declarations regarding eligibility for participation in intercollegiate athletics under Education Code Section 67362.

- Accessing and/or disclosing confidential District information, including student records, without authorization.

- Failure to obey federal, state, and local laws in connection with District attendance or activity.

- Tampering with the election of any student organization recognized by the District.

- Hazing, which is defined as a “method of initiation or pre-initiation into a pupil organization or body, whether or not the organization or body is officially recognized by the College, which is likely to cause serious bodily injury or personal degradation or disgrace resulting in physical or mental harm to a former, current, or prospective pupil.”

- Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
  1. Failure to obey the summons of the Student Conduct Hearing Committee or District official.
  2. Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information.
  3. Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.

4. Attempting to discourage an individual’s proper participation in, or use of, the District judicial system.

5. Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a judicial body prior to, and/or during the course of, the judicial proceeding or Student Conduct Hearing Committee.

6. Failure to comply with the sanctions imposed under the Standards of Conduct and/or Education Code.

Student Conduct Regarding Academic Honesty

The following conduct is considered academic dishonesty; will not be tolerated, and shall constitute good cause for discipline, including, but not limited to, removal, suspension or expulsion of a student.

- Cheating, plagiarism (including plagiarism in a student publication), or knowingly engaging in other forms of academic dishonesty, including, but not limited to:
  - Copying, in part or whole, from someone else’s quiz, examination, or work. For purpose of this item, “examination” includes quizzes, tests, and other graded or evaluated exercise.
  - Submitting work presented previously in another course, if contrary to the rules of either course.
  - Altering or interfacing with grading.
  - Using or consulting any sources or materials, including electronic devices, not authorized by the professor during an examination.
  - Committing other acts which defraud or misrepresent one’s own academic work.
  - Incorporating sentences, paragraphs, or parts of another person’s writing, without giving appropriate credit, and representing the product as one’s own work.
  - Representing another’s artistic/scholarly works (such as musical compositions, computer programs, photographs, paintings, drawings, or sculptures) as one’s own.
  - Submitting an academic assignment purchased from a research/term paper service, or written by another individual, or work obtained electronically (e.g. via the internet) and representing it as one’s own work.
  - Purposefully allowing another student to copy from your paper during an examination.
  - Giving your homework, term paper, or other academic work to another student to plagiarize.
  - Having another person fraudulently submit any work in your name.
  - Lying to an instructor or District official to improve your grade.
  - Allowing other persons to misrepresent themselves as the student for any purpose, including interacting with any District employees, submission of work, attendance, or taking examinations.
  - Misrepresenting circumstances in an effort to improve a grade.
  - Altering graded work after it has been returned and then submitting the work for re-grading without the instructor’s permission.
  - Removing tests or examinations from the classroom or other area without the approval of the instructor.
  - Stealing or being an accomplice to stealing tests or examinations.
  - Forging signatures on drop/add slips or altering other District documents work.

Student Discipline Procedures

The District’s procedures for addressing alleged violations of the Standards of Student Conduct are set forth in AP 5520. The purpose of AP 5520 is to provide a prompt and equitable means to address violations of the Standards of Conduct (BP 5500 titled Standards of Conduct) and to ensure that students are afforded due process and free expression as protected by state and federal constitutions, laws, and regulations.

Please see AP 5520 for information regarding “Student Discipline and Due Process.”


A hard copy is available at the Director of Student Activities and Advocacy Office, Student Services Building, Room 250.
KTD Services for Students

Assessment and Testing
SS 238; 415.485.9469

Bookstore
LC, First Floor; 415.485.9394

CalWORKs
LC 160; 415.485.9605

CalWORKs Employment Counseling
LC 31; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

Cashiering Services
SS 235; 415.457.8811 ext. 7806

Child Study Center (CSC)
1144 Magnolia Ave. (see map below); 415.485.9468

Counseling
SS 212; 415.485.9432

Emeritus (ESCOM)
SS 146; 415.487.8811 ext. 8322

English as a Second Language (ESL)
AC 109; Credit/Noncredit ESL; 415.485.9642

English Lab/Writing Center
LRC 120; 415.485.9609

Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)
LC 160; 415.485.9605

Food Service
Fresh & Natural Café; SS 1st Floor; 510.566.3339

Health Center
HS Portable, Parking Lot 6; 415.485.9458

Instructional Technology, Distance Education
LC 126, 415.485.9540

Intercollegiate Athletics
PE 16; 415.485.9580

International Student Admissions
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 8822

Library
LC 2nd Floor; 415.485.9656

Math Lab
SMN 129; 415.485.9608

Police
Village Square, Building 1; lost and found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9455
In case of emergency, dial 911

Puente Program
SS 212; 415.485.9432

School and Community Partnerships
SS 232; 415.485.9663

Student Accessibility Services (SAS)
LC 115; 415.485.9406

Student Activities and Advocacy
SS 250; 415.485.9376

Student Ambassadors (Campus Tours)
SS 202; 415.485.9671

Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC)
LC 160; 415.485.9620

Veterans Enrollment Services
SS 254; 415.457.8811 ext. 7321

Last updated: August 2015

College of Marin is a smoke-free environment. Smoking is permitted in designated areas only.

POLICE PHONE NUMBERS
Emergency: 911
Urgent: 415.485.9696
KTD Police Business: 415.485.9455

PARKING
Designated parking available for: carpools/vanpools, motorcycles, persons with disabilities and fuel efficient vehicles.

Campus is subject to parking and traffic regulations.

All cars must have a permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots.

Parking permits are required at all times, except Sundays and school holidays.

Note: Child Study Center is located at 1144 Magnolia Avenue.
**IVC Services for Students**

**Assessment and Testing**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 125  
415.457.8811 ext. 7469

**Bookstore**  
Bldg. 17, Rm. 104  
415.457.8811 ext. 7394

**CalWORKs**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

**CalWORKs Employment Counseling**  
Bldg. 17, Rm. 101; 415.457.8811 ext. 7616

**Cashiering Services**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 109; 415.457.8811 ext. 8137

**Computer Lab**  
Career Study Center, Bldg. 17

**Child Development Center**  
Bldg. 12, Rm. 105  
415.457.8811 ext. 8170

**Child Development Program**  
Office; Bldg. 11, Rm. 204  
415.457.8811 ext. 8221

**Counseling**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 105 and 106  
415.457.8811 ext. 7432

**Early Head Start Infant Toddler Center**  
Bldg. 12; Rm. 120 and 121  
415.457.8811 ext. 8171

**Emeritus (ESCOM)**  
Bldg. 10; Rm. 140; 415.457.8811 ext. 8322

**Enrollment Services**  
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 7605

**Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS)**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7605

**Food Service**  
Vending Machines  
Bldg. 27, Rm 204; Bldg. 3, Rm 150

**Health Center**  
Bldg. 9, Rm. 121; 415.457.8811 ext. 7458

**Intensive English Program (IEP)**  
Bldg. 3, Rm. 258; 415.457.8811 ext. 8579

**International Student Admissions**  
Bldg. 27, 1st Floor East Hall  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

**Library**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

**Media Center**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 124; 415.457.8811 ext. 8505

**Police**  
Bldg. 11, Rm. 103; Lost and Found and other non-emergencies 415.485.9696  
In case of emergency, dial 911

**Puente Program**  
415.457.8811 ext. 7432  
Call for counseling appointments

**School and Community Partnerships**  
Bldg. 17, Rm. 106; 415.457.8811 ext. 7663  
Call for campus tours

**Student Accessibility Services (SAS)**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 104; 415.457.8811 ext. 7406

**Student Activities and Advocacy**  
Bldg. 27, Rm. 120; 415.457.8811 ext. 7376

**Transfer and Career Center**  
Bldg. 27, Computer Area  
415.457.8811 ext. 7671

**Tutoring**  
Bldg. 17; 415.457.8811 ext. 7620

**Veterans Enrollment Services**  
Bldg. 27, East Hall, 1st Floor  
415.457.8811 ext. 8822

---

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu  
COLLEGE OF MARIN • 83

---

**Bldgs and Facilities**

1. Transportation Technology Complex  
2. Classrooms  
3. Machine and Metals Tech  
4. College Operations, Fiscal Services  
5. Workforce Development/Health Center  
6. Emeritus  
7. Campus Police, IT, Child Development Program Office  
8. Child Development Programs  
9. Classrooms  
10. Career Study Center  
11. Pool/Locker-Shower Building (LS)  
12. Corp Yard  
13. IVC Organic Farm and Garden  
14. Greenhouse  
15. Shade Structure  
16. Classrooms/Student Services and Library  
18. Designated Smoking Area  
19. Building Number  
20. Motorcycle Parking  
21. Parking Lot  
22. Visitor Parking  
23. Ticket Dispensing Machine  
24. Bus Stop  
25. Accessible Parking  
26. Emergency Evacuation Areas

---

To register online see the latest schedule at www.marin.edu
Driving Directions

Directions from Highway 101

To Kentfield Campus
835 College Avenue
Kentfield, CA 94904
From Highway 101, take the San Anselmo exit (northbound) or the Sir Francis Drake Blvd. exit (southbound) and follow Sir Francis Drake Blvd. to College Ave. (seventh stoplight). For the Physical Education Center, Portable Village, Austin Center, Learning Resources Center (Library) and Student Services Center (Enrollment Services), turn left on College Ave. For Fine Arts, Performing Arts, Science/Math/Nursing, and Fusselman Hall, stay on Sir Francis Drake Blvd., crossing the College Ave. intersection. College parking lots can be found to the immediate right adjacent to Maple Ave., or to the left along Laurel Ave. Please refer to online campus maps for parking lot closures due to construction.

To Indian Valley Campus
1800 Ignacio Blvd.
Novato, CA 94949
From Highway 101, take the Ignacio Blvd. exit and continue on Ignacio Blvd. west (approx. two miles) to the Indian Valley Campus.

Public Transportation Directions
Golden Gate Transit (GGT) provides bus service to Sonoma, Marin, and San Francisco Counties. For more detailed information than that given below, visit the GGT web site at www.goldengate.org, call 415.455.2000 (Marin County), 707.541.2000 (Sonoma County), or 415.923.2000 (San Francisco).

You may also pick up a copy of their Transit Guide and Map from any GGT bus.

To Kentfield Campus
The Kentfield Campus of College of Marin is served by GGT Routes 18, 22, 24, and 29.

To Indian Valley Campus
The Indian Valley Campus is served by GGT Route 51.

Parking Information

Vehicles on campus are subject to parking and traffic regulations by the Marin Community College District Board of Trustees. All cars must have a parking sticker, or display a daily parking permit which may be purchased from the parking ticket dispensers located in parking lots. Motorcycle and handicap parking are available with no fee.

Parking permits are required at all times, including evenings (except Sundays and school holidays). Be sure to read the signs at the entrances to parking lots. The signs explain what type of permit is allowed in the lot (staff or student), and include any additional parking regulations. For student parking lot locations, see the campus maps.

Daily permits and term permits are valid at either campus. All California Vehicle Codes can be enforced in campus parking lots. Obey all signs and markings. All vehicles improperly parked will be cited, and may be towed.

Daily Parking Permits
A daily parking permit may be purchased from dispensers located in several student parking lots. In the event of a dispenser malfunction, a daily permit must be purchased from a different machine. Please report all malfunctions to the Campus Police at 415.485.9696. The cost for a daily permit is $4 (subject to change) and must be visible on the driver side of the vehicle dashboard.

Term Parking Permits
A term permit is more convenient and will save you money compared to a daily permit. A term permit is $50 or $25 for summer session (subject to change) and is available to enrolled students.

Term Parking Permits Online
College of Marin is pleased to offer the option of purchasing term parking permits online via the MyCOM Portal. This is offered through Parking Plus. Term parking permits can be purchased online beginning with the first day of registration.

Term Parking Permits In Person
Term parking permits will not be available for purchase in person until the first day of the semester.

Disabled Students Parking
No parking permits are required for disabled students. A disabled placard or license plate issued by the State of California Department of Motor Vehicles must be displayed.

Financial Aid Student Permits
Students receiving financial aid are permitted to purchase parking permits at half price. Online orders are automatically adjusted to half price for eligible students. Lost or stolen permits will not be replaced. Please see page 11 for the parking permit refund policy.

Get Parking Permits Online
THREE EASY STEPS to get your parking permit decal:
1. Log onto MyCOM Portal and order parking permit decal.
2. Print temporary permit.
3. Place it on your dashboard until the real permit arrives.

NO HASSLES. NO LINES. NO TICKETS!
About College of Marin

Mission Statement
College of Marin’s commitment to educational excellence is rooted in providing equitable opportunities and fostering success for all members of our diverse community by offering:

• preparation for transfer to four-year colleges and universities
• associate degrees and certificates
• career technical education
• basic skills improvement
• English as a second language
• lifelong learning
• community and cultural enrichment

College of Marin responds to community needs by offering student-centered programs and services in a supportive, innovative learning environment that promotes social and environmental responsibility.

Approved at the April 11, 2015 Board Meeting

Our Vision
College of Marin will be a premier educational and cultural center that provides programs of the highest caliber to meet the needs of an increasingly interconnected global society. Our vision will be guided by our values.

Accreditation
College of Marin is accredited by the Accrediting Commission for Community and Junior Colleges of the Western Association of Schools and Colleges, 10 Commercial Blvd., Novato, CA 94949, 415.506.0234, an institutional accrediting body recognized by the Commission on Recognition of Postsecondary Accreditation and the U.S. Department of Education.

Our Legacy
College of Marin has been providing exceptional educational opportunities since 1926. The College has earned a reputation as a quality educational institution that provides a pathway for achievement and success for students of all ages and backgrounds.

Enrollment
College of Marin serves approximately 13,000 credit and noncredit students each year.

Statement of Values
Student and Community Centered Education
We promote student success by providing programs and services that are learner centered and reflect the changing needs of our students and surrounding community.

Academic Excellence and Innovation
We are dedicated to academic excellence and encourage innovation. We foster intellectual inquiry by encouraging critical thinking, information literacy, and technical competence. We continually evaluate the effectiveness of our programs.

Collaboration and Open Communication
We cultivate a culture of mutual respect, open communication, collaborative working relationships, and participation in decision making among students, faculty, staff, and the communities we serve.

Diversity
We cherish a learning environment that celebrates diverse backgrounds and recognizes the knowledge and experiences among its students, faculty, and staff. We will provide open access and strive to remove barriers to student success.

Sustainability
We will apply environmentally sustainable and green principles in our college community to ensure the future of our planet.

Accountability
We will be accountable for our decisions and actions on behalf of the students, college, and community. Our decisions will be academically, fiscally, and environmentally responsible.

This publication has been produced by:
Office of Instructional Management
Alganesh Hagos, Tom Hudgens, James Kuromiya, Dong Nguyen, Kim O’Gara, Aaron Osheroff, Burton Schane
Director of College Services, Annie Ricciuti
Cover design and book layout, Roger Dormann
Performing Arts Schedule

2015 MUSIC

FALL JAZZ CONCERT
Steve Steinberg, director
Friday, December 4, 2015 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES
Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors
An Evening of Chamber Music
Saturday, December 5, 2015 - 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC BAND
Trevor Björklund, director
Space!
Sunday, December 6, 2015 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COLLEGE CHORUS AND CHAMBER SINGERS
Boyd Jarrell, director
Jeffrey Paul, accompanist
Relativity – Songs About Relationships
Tuesday, December 8, 2015 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Jim Stopher, director
Mozart Meets Tchaikovsky
Saturday, December 12, 2015 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

MARIN ORATORIO
Boyd Jarrell, director
J.S. Bach – Christmas Oratorio
Saturday, December 19, 2015 - 7:30 pm
Sunday, December 20, 2015 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

2016 MUSIC

ROBOT • OWL PIANO DUO IN CONCERT
Dana Sadava and Jim Stopher
A benefit concert for College of Marin Symphony Orchestra
Sunday, March 6, 2016 - 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

PAUL SMITH PIANO RECITAL
A benefit concert for Contemporary Opera Marin
Friday, April 1, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Sunday, April 3, 2016 - 3 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

SPRING JAZZ CONCERT
Steve Steinberg, director
Friday, May 6, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

CHAMBER MUSIC ENSEMBLES
Jessica Ivry / Tara Flandreau, directors
An Evening of Chamber Music
Saturday, May 7, 2016 - 7:30 pm
Lefort Recital Hall / PA72
Performing Arts Building

COM SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
Jim Stopher, director
Symphonic Spring
Saturday, May 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

SYMPHONIC BAND
Trevor Björklund, director
An Evening of 20th Century Music for Band
Sunday, May 15, 2016 - 3 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

2016 DANCE

2016 SPRING DANCE CONCERT
April 1, 2, 8 and 9, 2016 - 7:30 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building
Kentfield Campus

2016 DRAMA

GOSSAMER
By Lois Lowry
Directed by Lisa Morse
March 4, 5, 12, 19, 2016 - 7:30 pm
March 6, 13, 20, 2016 - 2 pm
James Dunn Theatre
Performing Arts Building

KING LEAR
By William Shakespeare
Directed by James Dunn
April 29, 30, May 6, 7, 14, 2016 - 7:30 pm
May 1, 8, 15, 2016 - 2 pm
Studio Theatre / PA32
Performing Arts Building
Campus Transformation Complements High-Caliber Instruction

Since work first began on Measure C bond projects, a physical transformation has taken place across the College that includes new facilities, infrastructure upgrades, and enhanced technology for 21st century learning.

Featured on the cover are College of Marin students Angelly Rodriguez, Cattleya Sankham, Maaz Sheikh, and Patrick McBurnie, shown walking through the Academic Center atrium. Opened for classes in fall 2015, the Academic Center is the final major project funded by the modernization bond passed in 2004 by Marin County voters.

Work on the Main Building at COM’s Indian Valley Campus started in 2006 and modernization of the Physical Education Center at the Kentfield Campus began in 2008. Since then, a total of eight major modernization projects have been completed at both campuses.

In 2010, completion of the Transportation Technology Complex and Main Building at the Indian Valley Campus provided students in career and technical education courses access to state-of-the-art facilities. Students in programs such as automotive collision repair technology and dental assisting spend class time in an environment similar to what they can expect once they are employed in the field.

At the Kentfield Campus, six projects have been completed under Measure C, including the Diamond Physical Education Center; Fine Arts Building; Performing Arts Building; Child Study Center; Science, Math, Nursing Building; and Academic Center. All modernization projects have made the latest technology available to faculty and students while keeping sustainability a priority.

ASCOM President Patrick McBurnie offered his thoughts on the College’s newest building.

“‘The use of in-class technology has given me a new, exciting experience that wouldn’t be possible without the support of our local community.’”

“I came to College of Marin amidst the construction of the new Academic Center. I waited in anticipation as I drove by it on my way to class. Now that it is here, I couldn’t be happier.” McBurnie is grateful for the technology upgrades that complement the high-caliber instruction at COM. “The use of in-class technology has given me a new, exciting experience that wouldn’t be possible without the support of our local community.”

Important facilities infrastructure work, such as the addition

(continued on back cover.)
of solar panels and geothermal heat pumps, has also been completed at both campuses. These improvements provide the College with cost-effective renewable energy sources.

Student Ambassador Cattleya Sankham has been impressed by the emphasis COM has placed on sustainability throughout the modernization process. “COM’s new buildings promote sustainability through various ways like incorporating a geothermal heating/cooling system,” said Sankham. “I also love that COM’s new buildings are LEED certified which means that they were constructed, operated, and are maintained with environmental responsibility.”

The College Board of Trustees and administration have remained committed to innovative and sustainable building practices throughout the modernization process. In 2013, the student labs in the Science Math Nursing Building earned top honors from the national trade publication American School and University for incorporating the highest possible environmentally sustainable practices into their design.

Maaz Sheikh is studying mechanical engineering at COM and believes that both students and professors benefit in a variety of ways from new technology incorporated in the classrooms. Outside of class, Sheikh has discovered that the campus has great outdoor areas, too. “My favorite spot on campus would have to be the bench area that is surrounded by redwood trees and is near the Science Math Nursing Building.”

The physical transformation visible on both campuses is an extension of the diligent focus of COM’s faculty, administrators, and support staff. Inside and outside the classroom, these dedicated individuals are hard at work partnering with students on their educational journeys. That partnership extends beyond campus and into the community as local support enriches the College’s ability to transform lives and help students build a better future.